This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

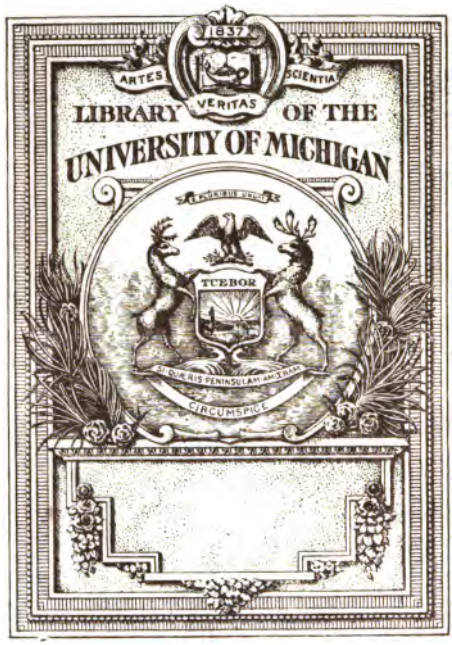
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
CIRCUMSPICE

HJ
6085
.1908
E23

Property of the United States Government.
U.S. Public Statutes, etc.

THE TARIFF OF 1897

ON

IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES

TOGETHER WITH

THE CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATIVE ACT OF JUNE 10, 1890, WITH AMENDATORY ACT OF MAY 27, 1908; ACT OF APRIL 12, 1902, REPEALING WAR REVENUE TAXATION; ACT OF MARCH 8, 1902, TEMPORARILY TO PROVIDE REVENUE FOR THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; SECTIONS 13 AND 22 OF THE PHILIPPINE TARIFF ACT OF MARCH 3, 1905; AND THE ACT OF MARCH 2, 1905, APPLYING THE TARIFF OF 1897 TO ARTICLES FROM THE CANAL ZONE

INDEXED

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1908

Released 4-18-29 MVP

THE TARIFF

ON

IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES

AND THE

FREE LIST,

AS

CONTAINED IN ACT OF JULY 24, 1897.

190913

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Document No. 2279.

Office of Secretary, Division of Customs.

SCHEDULES.

	Page.
A. Chemicals, Oils, and Paints	7
B. Earths, Earthenware, and Glassware	12
C. Metals, and Manufactures of	16
D. Wood, and Manufactures of	25
E. Sugar, Molasses, and Manufactures of	26
F. Tobacco, and Manufactures of	26
G. Agricultural Products and Provisions	27
H. Spirits, Wines, and other Beverages	31
I. Cotton Manufactures	33
J. Flax, Hemp, and Jute, and Manufactures of	39
K. Wool and Manufactures of Wool	41
L. Silks and Silk Goods	45
M. Pulp, Papers, and Books	47
N. Sundries	49
Free List	55
Reciprocity	65
Internal Revenue	68

[PUBLIC—No. 11.]

An Act To provide revenue for the Government and to encourage the industries of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That on and after the passage of this Act, unless otherwise specially provided for in this Act, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles imported from foreign countries, and mentioned in the schedules herein contained, the rates of duty which are, by the schedules and paragraphs, respectively prescribed, namely:

SCHEDULE A.—CHEMICALS, OILS, AND PAINTS.

1. ACIDS: Acetic or pyroligneous acid, not exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one-thousandths, three-fourths of one cent per pound; exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one-thousandths, two cents per pound; boracic acid, five cents per pound; chromic acid and lactic acid, three cents per pound; citric acid, seven cents per pound; salicylic acid, ten cents per pound; sulphuric acid or oil of vitriol not specially provided for in this Act, one-fourth of one cent per pound; tannic acid or tannin, fifty cents per pound; gallic acid, ten cents per pound; tartaric acid, seven cents per pound; all other acids not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

2. All alcoholic perfumery, including cologne water and other toilet waters and toilet preparations of all kinds, containing alcohol or in the preparation of which alcohol is used, and alcoholic compounds not specially provided for in this Act, sixty cents per pound and forty-five per centum ad valorem.

3. Alkalies, alkaloids, distilled oils, essential oils, expressed oils, rendered oils, and all combinations of the foregoing, and all chemical compounds and salts not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

4. Alumina, hydrate of, or refined bauxite, six-tenths of one cent per pound; alum, alum cake, patent alum, sulphate of alumina, and aluminous cake, and alum in crystals or ground, one-half of one cent per pound.

5. Ammonia, carbonate of, one and one-half cents per pound; muriate of, or sal ammoniac, three-fourths of one cent per pound; sulphate of, three-tenths of one cent per pound.

6. Argols or crude tartar or wine lees crude, containing not more than forty per centum of bitartrate of potash, one cent per pound; containing more than forty per centum of bitartrate of potash, one and one-half cents per pound; tartars and lees crystals, or partly refined argols, containing not more than ninety per centum of bitartrate of potash, and tartrate of soda or potassa, or Rochelle salts, four cents per pound; containing more than ninety per centum of bitartrate of potash, five cents per pound; cream of tartar and patent tartar, six cents per pound.

7. Blacking of all kinds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

8. Bleaching powder, or chloride of lime, one-fifth of one cent per pound.

9. Blue vitriol or sulphate of copper, one-half of one cent per pound.

10. Bone char, suitable for use in decolorizing sugars, twenty per centum ad valorem.

11. Borax, five cents per pound; borates of lime or soda, or other borate material not otherwise provided for, containing more than thirty-six per centum of anhydrous boracic acid, four cents per pound; borates of lime or soda, or other borate material not otherwise provided for, containing not more than thirty-six per centum of anhydrous boracic acid, three cents per pound.

12. Camphor, refined, six cents per pound.

13. Chalk (not medicinal nor prepared for toilet purposes) when ground, precipitated naturally or artificially, or otherwise prepared, whether in the form of cubes, blocks, sticks or disks, or otherwise, including tailors', billiard, red, or French chalk, one cent per pound. Manufactures of chalk not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

14. Chloroform, twenty cents per pound.

15. Coal-tar dyes or colors, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem; all other products or preparations of coal tar, not colors or dyes and not medicinal, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

16. Cobalt, oxide of, twenty-five cents per pound.

17. Collodion and all compounds of pyroxylin, whether known as celluloid or by any other name, fifty cents per pound; rolled or in sheets, unpolished, and not made up into articles, sixty cents per pound; if in finished or partly finished articles, and articles of which collodion or any compound of pyroxylin is the component material of chief value, sixty-five cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

18. Coloring for brandy, wine, beer, or other liquors, fifty per centum ad valorem.

19. Copperas or sulphate of iron, one-fourth of one cent per pound.

20. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, gums and gum resin, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, nut-galls, roots, stems, spices, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and woods used expressly for dyeing; any of the foregoing which are drugs and not edible, but which are advanced in value or condition by refining, grinding, or other process, and not specially provided for in this Act, one-fourth of one cent per pound, and in addition thereto ten per centum ad valorem.

21. Ethers: Sulphuric, forty cents per pound; spirits of nitrous ether, twenty-five cents per pound; fruit ethers, oils, or essences, two dollars per pound; ethers of all kinds not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar per pound: *Provided*, That no article of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

22. Extracts and decoctions of logwood and other dyewoods, and extracts of barks, such as are commonly used for dyeing or tanning, not specially provided for in this Act, seven-eighths of one cent per pound; extracts of quebracho and of hemlock bark, one-half of one cent per pound; extracts of sumac, and of woods other than dyewoods, not specially provided for in this Act, five eighths of one cent per pound.

23. Gelatin, glue, isinglass or fish glue, and prepared fish bladders or fish sounds, valued at not above ten cents per pound, two and one-

half cents per pound; valued at above ten cents per pound and not above thirty-five cents per pound, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above thirty-five cents per pound, fifteen cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem.

24. Glycerin, crude, not purified, one cent per pound; refined, three cents per pound.

25. Indigo, extracts, or pastes of, three-fourths of one cent per pound; carmined, ten cents per pound.

26. Ink and ink powders, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

27. Iodine, resublimed, twenty cents per pound.

28. Iodoform, one dollar per pound.

29. Licorice, extracts of, in paste, rolls, or other forms, four and one-half cents per pound.

30. Chicle, ten cents per pound.

31. Magnesia, carbonate of, medicinal, three cents per pound; calcined, medicinal, seven cents per pound; sulphate of, or Epsom salts, one-fifth of one cent per pound.

OILS:

32. Alizarin assistant, sulpho-ricinoleic acid, and ricinoleic acid, by whatever name known, whether liquid, solid, or in paste, in the manufacture of which fifty per centum or more of castor oil is used, thirty cents per gallon; in the manufacture of which less than fifty per centum of castor oil is used, fifteen cents per gallon; all other alizarin assistant, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

33. Castor oil, thirty-five cents per gallon.

34. Cod-liver oil, fifteen cents per gallon.

35. Cotton-seed oil, four cents per gallon of seven and one-half pounds weight.

36. Croton oil, twenty cents per pound.

37. Flaxseed, linseed, and poppy-seed oil, raw, boiled, or oxidized, twenty cents per gallon of seven and one-half pounds weight.

38. Fusel oil, or amylic alcohol, one-fourth of one cent per pound.

39. Hemp-seed oil and rape-seed oil, ten cents per gallon.

40. Olive oil, not specially provided for in this Act, forty cents per gallon; in bottles, jars, tins, or similar packages, fifty cents per gallon.

41. Peppermint oil, fifty cents per pound.

42. Seal, herring, whale, and other fish oil, not specially provided for in this Act, eight cents per gallon.

43. Opium, crude or unmanufactured, and not adulterated, containing nine per centum and over of morphia, one dollar per pound; morphia or morphine, sulphate of, and all alkaloids or salts of opium, one dollar per ounce; aqueous extract of opium, for medicinal uses, and tincture of, as laudanum, and other liquid preparations of opium, not specially provided for in this Act, forty per centum ad valorem; opium containing less than nine per centum of morphia, and opium prepared for smoking, six dollars per pound; but opium prepared for smoking and other preparations of opium deposited in bonded warehouses shall not be removed therefrom without payment of duties, and such duties shall not be refunded.

PAINTS, COLORS, AND VARNISHES:

44. Baryta, sulphate of, or barytes, including barytes earth, unmanufactured, seventy-five cents per ton; manufactured, five dollars and twenty-five cents per ton.

45. Blues, such as Berlin, Prussian, Chinese, and all others, containing ferrocyanide of iron, in pulp, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, eight cents per pound.
46. Blanc-fixe, or artificial sulphate of barytes, and satin white, or artificial sulphate of lime, one-half of one cent per pound.
47. Black, made from bone, ivory, or vegetable substance, by whatever name known, including bone black and lampblack, dry or ground in oil or water, twenty-five per centum ad valorem
48. Chrome yellow, chrome green, and all other chromium colors in the manufacture of which lead and bichromate of potash or soda are used, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, four and one-half cents per pound.
49. Ocher and ochery earths, sienna and sienna earths, and umber and umber earths, not specially provided for, when crude or not powdered, washed or pulverized, one-eighth of one cent per pound; if powdered, washed or pulverized, three-eighths of one cent per pound; if ground in oil or water, one and one-half cents per pound.
50. Orange mineral, three and three-eighths cents per pound.
51. Red lead, two and seven-eighths cents per pound.
52. Ultramarine blue, whether dry, in pulp, or mixed with water, and wash blue containing ultramarine, three and three-fourths cents per pound.
53. Varnishes, including so-called gold size or japan, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; spirit varnishes, one dollar and thirty-two cents per gallon and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
54. Vermilion red, and other colors containing quicksilver, dry or ground in oil or water, ten cents per pound; when not containing quicksilver but made of lead or containing lead, five cents per pound.
55. White lead, white paint and pigment containing lead, dry or in pulp, or ground or mixed with oil, two and seven-eighths cents per pound.
56. Whiting and Paris white, dry, one-fourth of one cent per pound; ground in oil, or putty, one cent per pound.
57. Zinc, oxide of, and white paint or pigment containing zinc, but not containing lead, dry, one cent per pound; ground in oil, one and three-fourth cents per pound; sulfid of zinc white, or white sulphide of zinc, one and one-fourth cents per pound; chloride of zinc and sulphate of zinc, one cent per pound.
58. All paints, colors, pigments, lakes, crayons, smalts and frostings, whether crude or dry or mixed, or ground with water or oil or with solutions other than oil, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem; all paints, colors and pigments, commonly known as artists' paints or colors, whether in tubes, pans, cakes or other forms, thirty per centum ad valorem.
59. Paris green, and London purple, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
60. Lead: Acetate of, white, three and one-fourth cents per pound; brown, gray, or yellow, two and one-fourth cents per pound; nitrate of, two and one-half cents per pound; litharge, two and three-fourth cents per pound.
61. Phosphorus, eighteen cents per pound.

POTASH:

62. Bichromate and chromate of, three cents per pound.
63. Caustic or hydrate of, refined, in sticks or rolls, one cent per pound; chlorate of, two and one-half cents per pound.

64. Hydriodate, iodide, and iodate of, twenty-five cents per pound.
65. Nitrate of, or saltpeter, refined, one-half cent per pound.
66. Prussiate of, red, eight cents per pound; yellow, four cents per pound; cyanide of potassium, twelve and one-half per centum ad valorem.

PREPARATIONS:

67. Medicinal preparations containing alcohol, or in the preparation of which alcohol is used, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty-five cents per pound, but in no case shall the same pay less than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
68. Medicinal preparations not containing alcohol or in the preparation of which alcohol is not used, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; calomel and other mercurial medicinal preparations, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
69. Plasters, healing or curative, of all kinds, and court-plaster, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
70. Preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, pastes, pomades, powders, and other toilet articles, and articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, not containing alcohol or in the manufacture of which alcohol is not used, and not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.
71. Santonin, and all salts thereof containing eighty per centum or over of santonin, one dollar per pound.

SOAP:

72. Castile soap, one and one-fourth cents per pound; fancy, perfumed, and all descriptions of toilet soap, including so-called medicinal or medicated soaps, fifteen cents per pound; all other soaps not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

SODA:

73. Bicarbonate of soda, or supercarbonate of soda, or saleratus, and other alkalies containing fifty per centum or more of bicarbonate of soda, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
74. Bichromate and chromate of soda, two cents per pound.
75. Crystal carbonate of soda, or concentrated soda crystals, or monohydrate, or sesquicarbonate of soda, three-tenths of one cent per pound; chlorate of soda two cents per pound.
76. Hydrate of, or caustic soda, three-fourths of one cent per pound; nitrite of soda, two and one-half cents per pound; hypo-sulphite and sulphide of soda, one-half of one cent per pound.
77. Sal soda, or soda crystals, not concentrated, two-tenths of one cent per pound.
78. Soda ash, three-eighths of one cent per pound; arseniate of soda, one and one-fourth cents per pound.
79. Silicate of soda, or other alkaline silicate, one-half of one cent per pound.
80. Sulphate of soda, or salt cake, or niter cake, one dollar and twenty-five cents per ton.
81. Sea moss, ten per centum ad valorem.
82. Sponges, twenty per centum ad valorem; manufactures of sponges, or of which sponge is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, forty per centum ad valorem.

83. Strychnia, or strychnine, and all salts thereof, thirty cents per ounce.
84. Sulphur, refined or sublimed, or flowers of, eight dollars per ton.
85. Sumac, ground, three-tenths of one cent per pound.
86. Vanillin, eighty cents per ounce.

SCHEDULE B.—EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE.

BRICK AND TILE:

87. Fire-brick, weighing not more than ten pounds each, not glazed, enameled, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, one dollar and twenty-five cents per ton; glazed, enameled, ornamented, or decorated, forty-five per centum ad valorem; brick, other than fire-brick, not glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; if glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
88. Tiles, plain unglazed, one color, exceeding two square inches in size, four cents per square foot; glazed, encaustic, ceramic mosaic, vitrified, semi-vitrified, flint, spar, embossed, enameled, ornamental, hand painted, gold decorated, and all other earthenware tiles, valued at not exceeding forty cents per square foot, eight cents per square foot; exceeding forty cents per square foot, ten cents per square foot and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

CEMENT, LIME, AND PLASTER:

89. Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic cement, in barrels, sacks, or other packages, eight cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package; in bulk, seven cents per one hundred pounds; other cement, twenty per centum ad valorem.
90. Lime, five cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package.
91. Plaster rock or gypsum, crude, fifty cents per ton; if ground or calcined, two dollars and twenty-five cents per ton; pearl hardening for paper makers' use, twenty per centum ad valorem.
92. Pumice stone, wholly or partially manufactured, six dollars per ton; unmanufactured, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

CLAYS OR EARTHS:

93. Clays or earths, unwrought or unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar per ton; wrought or manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars per ton; china clay or kaolin, two dollars and fifty cents per ton; limestone rock asphalt containing not more than fifteen per centum of bitumen, fifty cents per ton; asphaltum and bitumen, not specially provided for in this Act, crude, if not dried, or otherwise advanced in any manner, one dollar and fifty cents per ton; if dried or otherwise advanced in any manner, three dollars per ton; bauxite, or beauxite, crude, not refined or otherwise advanced in condition from its natural state, one dollar per ton; fullers' earth, unwrought and unmanufactured, one dollar and fifty cents per ton; wrought or manufactured, three dollars per ton.

EARTHENWARE AND CHINA:

94. Common yellow, brown, or gray earthenware, plain, embossed, or salt-glazed common stoneware, and crucibles, all the foregoing not decorated in any manner, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; Rockingham earthenware not decorated, forty per centum ad valorem.

95. China, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone, and crockery ware, including clock cases with or without movements, plaques, ornaments, toys, toy tea sets, charms, vases and statuettes, painted, tinted, stained, enameled, printed, gilded, or otherwise decorated or ornamented in any manner, sixty per centum ad valorem; if plain white and without superadded ornamentation of any kind, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

96. All other china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone, and crockery ware, and manufactures thereof, or of which the same is the component material of chief value, by whatever name known, not specially provided for in this Act, if painted, tinted, stained, enameled, printed, gilded, or otherwise decorated or ornamented in any manner, sixty per centum ad valorem; if not ornamented or decorated, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

97. Articles and wares composed wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, or carbon, not specially provided for in this Act, if not decorated in any manner, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if decorated, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

98. Gas retorts, three dollars each; lava tips for burners, ten cents per gross and fifteen per centum ad valorem; carbons for electric lighting, ninety cents per hundred; filter tubes, forty-five per centum ad valorem; porous carbon pots for electric batteries, without metallic connections, twenty per centum ad valorem.

GLASS AND GLASSWARE:

99. Plain green or colored, molded or pressed, and flint, lime, or lead glass bottles, vials, jars, and covered or uncovered demijohns and carboys, any of the foregoing, filled or unfilled, not otherwise specially provided for, and whether their contents be dutiable or free, (except such as contain merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a rate of duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof, which shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents) shall pay duty as follows: If holding more than one pint, one cent per pound; if holding not more than one pint and not less than one-fourth of a pint, one and one-half cents per pound; if holding less than one-fourth of a pint, fifty cents per gross: *Provided*, That none of the above articles shall pay a less rate of duty than forty per centum ad valorem.

100. Glass bottles, decanters, or other vessels or articles of glass, cut, engraved, painted, colored, stained, silvered, gilded, etched, frosted, printed in any manner or otherwise ornamented, decorated, or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers), and any articles of which such glass is the component material of chief value, and porcelain, opal and other blown glassware; all the foregoing, filled or unfilled, and whether their contents be dutiable or free, sixty per centum ad valorem.

101. Unpolished, cylinder, crown, and common window glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, one and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, one and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, two and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty-six inches square, two and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding thirty by forty inches square, three and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding forty by sixty inches square, three and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, four and three-eighths cents per pound: *Provided*, That unpolished cylinder, crown, and common window glass, imported in boxes, shall contain fifty square feet, as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to the actual weight of glass.

102. Cylinder and crown glass, polished, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, four cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, six cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, fifteen cents per square foot; above that, twenty cents per square foot.

103. Fluted, rolled, ribbed, or rough plate glass, or the same containing a wire netting within itself, not including crown, cylinder, or common window glass, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, three-fourths of one cent per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, one and one-fourth cents per square foot; all above that, one and three-fourths cents per square foot; and all fluted, rolled, ribbed, or rough plate glass, weighing over one hundred pounds per one hundred square feet, shall pay an additional duty on the excess at the same rates herein imposed: *Provided*, That all of the above plate glass, when ground, smoothed, or otherwise obscured, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as cast polished plate glass unsilvered.

104. Cast polished plate glass, finished or unfinished and unsilvered, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, eight cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, ten cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-two and one-half cents per square foot; all above that, thirty-five cents per square foot.

105. Cast polished plate glass, silvered, cylinder and crown glass, silvered, and looking-glass plates, exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, eleven cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, thirteen cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-five cents per square foot; all above that, thirty-eight cents per square foot.

106. But no looking-glass plates or plate glass, silvered, when framed, shall pay a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar glass of like description not framed, but shall pay in addition thereto upon such frames the rate of duty applicable thereto when imported separate.

107. Cast polished plate glass, silvered or unsilvered, and cylinder, crown, or common window glass, silvered or unsilvered, when bent, ground, obscured, frosted, sanded, enameled, beveled, etched, embossed, engraved, flashed, stained, colored, painted, or otherwise ornamented or decorated, shall be subject to a duty of five per centum ad valorem in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon.

108. Spectacles, eyeglasses, and goggles, and frames for the same, or parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued at not over forty cents per dozen, twenty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over forty cents per dozen and not over one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, forty-five cents per dozen and twenty per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, fifty per centum ad valorem.

109. Lenses of glass or pebble, ground and polished to a spherical, cylindrical, or prismatic form, and ground and polished plano or coquill glasses, wholly or partly manufactured, with the edges unground, forty-five per centum ad valorem; if with their edges ground or beveled, ten cents per dozen pairs and forty-five per centum ad valorem.

110. Strips of glass, not more than three inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form, and glass slides for magic lanterns, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

111. Opera and field glasses, telescopes, microscopes, photographic and projecting lenses and optical instruments, and frames or mountings for the same; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

112. Stained or painted glass windows, or parts thereof, and all mirrors, not exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, with or without frames or cases, and all glass or manufactures of glass or paste, or of which glass or paste is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

113. Fusible enamel, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

MARBLE AND STONE, AND MANUFACTURES OF:

114. Marble in block, rough or squared only, sixty-five cents per cubic foot; onyx in block, rough or squared, one dollar and fifty cents per cubic foot; marble or onyx, sawed or dressed, over two inches in thickness, one dollar and ten cents per cubic foot; slabs or paving tiles of marble or onyx, containing not less than four superficial inches, if not more than one inch in thickness, twelve cents per superficial foot; if more than one inch and not more than one and one-half inches in thickness, fifteen cents per superficial foot; if more than one and one-half inches and not more than two inches in thickness, eighteen cents per superficial foot; if rubbed in whole or in part, three cents per superficial foot in addition; mosaic cubes of marble, onyx, or stone, not exceeding two cubic inches in size, if loose, one cent per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; if attached to paper or other material, twenty cents per superficial foot and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

115. Manufactures of agate, alabaster, chalcedony, chrysolite, coral, cornelian, garnet, jasper, jet, malachite, marble, onyx, rock crystal, or spar, including clock cases with or without

movements, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

Stone—

116. Burr stones, manufactured or bound up into millstones, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

117. Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone, and other building or monumental stone, except marble and onyx, unmanufactured or undressed, not specially provided for in this Act, twelve cents per cubic foot.

118. Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone, and other building or monumental stone, except marble and onyx, not specially provided for in this Act, hewn, dressed, or polished, fifty per centum ad valorem.

119. Grindstones, finished or unfinished, one dollar and seventy-five cents per ton.

Slate—

120. Slates, slate chimney-pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, roofing slates, and all other manufactures of slate, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE C.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.

121. Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites, forty cents per ton: *Provided*, That in levying and collecting the duty on iron ore no deduction shall be made from the weight of the ore on account of moisture which may be chemically or physically combined therewith; basic slag, ground or unground, one dollar per ton.

122. Iron in pigs, iron kentledge, spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, wrought and cast scrap iron, and scrap steel, four dollars per ton; but nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except waste or refuse iron or steel fit only to be remanufactured.

123. Bar iron, square iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats not less than one inch wide nor less than three-eighths of one inch thick, round iron not less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, six-tenths of one cent per pound.

124. Round iron, in coils or rods, less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, and bars or shapes of rolled or hammered iron, not specially provided for in this Act, eight-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That all iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig iron, except castings, shall be subject to a duty of five-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided further*, That all iron bars, blooms, billets, or sizes or shapes of any kind, in the manufacture of which charcoal is used as fuel, shall be subject to a duty of twelve dollars per ton.

125. Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car-truck channels, T T, columns and posts or parts or sections of columns and posts, deck and bulb beams, and building forms, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel, whether plain or punched, or fitted for use, five-tenths of one cent per pound.

126. Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible plate steel and saw plates hereinafter provided for, not thinner than number ten wire gauge, sheared or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves, valued at one cent per pound or less, five-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one cent and not above two cents per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two cents and not above

four cents per pound, one cent per pound; valued at over four cents per pound, twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all sheets or plates of iron or steel thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as iron or steel sheets.

127. Iron or steel anchors or parts thereof, one and one-half cents per pound; forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, of whatever shape or whatever degree or stage of manufacture, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; antifriction ball forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

128. Hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, not otherwise provided for in this Act, valued at three cents per pound or less, eight inches or less in width, and less than three-eighths of one inch thick and not thinner than number ten wire gauge, five-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number ten wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, six-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge, eight-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That barrel hoops of iron or steel, and hoop or band iron or hoop or band steel flared, splayed or punched, with or without buckles or fastenings, shall pay one-tenth of one cent per pound more duty than that imposed on the hoop or band iron or steel from which they are made; steel bands or strips, untempered, suitable for making band saws, three cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; if tempered, or tempered and polished, six cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem.

129. Hoop or band iron, or hoop or band steel, cut to lengths, or wholly or partly manufactured into hoops or ties, coated or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity, five-tenths of one cent per pound.

130. Railway bars, made of iron or steel, and railway bars made in part of steel, T rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails, seven-twentieths of one cent per pound; railway fish-plates or splice-bars, made of iron or steel, four-tenths of one cent per pound.

131. Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel, valued at three cents per pound or less, thinner than number ten and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, seven-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge and not thinner than number thirty-two wire gauge, one and one-tenth cents per pound; thinner than number thirty-two wire gauge, one and two-tenths cents per pound; corrugated or crimped, one and one-tenth cents per pound: *Provided*, That all sheets of common or black iron or steel not thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as plate iron or plate steel.

132. All iron or steel sheets or plates, and all hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, excepting what are known commercially as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, and hereinafter provided for, when galvanized or coated with zinc, spelter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, shall pay two-tenths of one cent per pound more duty than if the same was not so galvanized or coated.

133. Sheets of iron or steel, polished, planished, or glanced, by whatever name designated, two cents per pound: *Provided*, That plates or sheets of iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than the polished, planished, or glanced herein provided for, which have been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which

are cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished, shall pay two-tenths c one cent per pound more duty than the corresponding gauges of con mon or black sheet iron or steel.

134. Sheets or plates of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coate with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either c them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, an commercially known as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, on and one-half cents per pound.

135. Steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, and slabs, by whatever proc ess made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars and tapered or bev eled bars; mill shafting; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes; sa plates, wholly or partially manufactured; hammer molds or swage steel; gun-barrel molds not in bars; alloys used as substitutes for stee in the manufacture of tools; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand loam, or iron-molded steel castings; sheets and plates and steel in a forms and shapes not specially provided for in this Act, all of the abov valued at one cent per pound or less, three-tenths of one cent per pound valued above one cent and not above one and four-tenths cents pe pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and fou tenths cents and not above one and eight-tenths cents per pound, six tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and eight-tenths cent and not above two and two-tenths cents per pound, seven-tenths of on cent per pound; valued above two and two-tenths cents and not abov three cents per pound, nine-tenths of one cent per pound; valued abov three cents per pound and not above four cents per pound, one an two-tenths cents per pound; valued above four cents and not abov seven cents per pound, one and three-tenths cents per pound; value above seven cents and not above ten cents per pound, two cents pe pound; valued above ten cents and not above thirteen cents per pound two and four-tenths cents per pound; valued above thirteen cents an not above sixteen cents per pound, two and eight-tenths cents pe pound; valued above sixteen cents per pound, four and seven-tenth cents per pound.

WIRE:

136. Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods whether round, oval, flat, or square, or in any other shape, an nail rods, in coils or otherwise, valued at four cents or less pe pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued over fou cents per pound, three-fourths of one cent per pound: *Provided* That all round iron or steel rods smaller than number six wir gauge shall be classed and dutiable as wire: *Provided further* That all iron or steel wire rods which have been tempered o treated in any manner or partly manufactured shall pay a additional duty of one-half of one cent per pound.

137. Round iron or steel wire, not smaller than number thirteen wir gauge, one and one-fourth cents per pound; smaller than num ber thirteen and not smaller than number sixteen wire gauge one and one-half cents per pound; smaller than number sixtee wire gauge, two cents per pound: *Provided*, That all the fore going valued at more than four cents per pound shall pay fort per centum ad valorem. Iron or steel or other wire not specially provided for in this Act, including such as is commonly know as hat wire, or bonnet wire, crinoline wire, corset wire, needl wire, piano wire, clock wire, and watch wire, whether flat o otherwise, and corset clasps, corset steels and dress steels, and

sheet steel in strips, twenty-five one-thousandths of an inch thick or thinner, any of the foregoing, whether uncovered or covered with cotton, silk, metal, or other material, valued at more than four cents per pound, forty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That articles manufactured from iron, steel, brass, or copper wire, shall pay the rate of duty imposed upon the wire used in the manufacture of such articles, and in addition thereto one and one-fourth cents per pound, except that wire rope and wire strand shall pay the maximum rate of duty which would be imposed upon any wire used in the manufacture thereof, and in addition thereto one cent per pound; and on iron or steel wire coated with zinc, tin, or any other metal, two-tenths of one cent per pound in addition to the rate imposed on the wire from which it is made.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

138. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial loss or damage in consequence of rust or of discoloration shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any article wholly or partly manufactured of iron or steel, or upon any manufacture of iron or steel.

139. All metal produced from iron or its ores, which is cast and malleable, of whatever description or form, without regard to the percentage of carbon contained therein, whether produced by cementation, or converted, cast, or made from iron or its ores, by the crucible, Bessemer, Clapp-Griffith, pneumatic, Thomas-Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-Martin, or open-hearth process, or by the equivalent of either, or by a combination of two or more of the processes, or their equivalents, or by any fusion or other process which produces from iron or its ores a metal either granular or fibrous in structure, which is cast and malleable, excepting what is known as malleable-iron castings, shall be classed and denominated as steel.

140. No article not specially provided for in this Act, which is wholly or partly manufactured from tin plate, terne plate, or the sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel herein provided for, or of which such tin plate, terne plate, sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel shall be the material of chief value, shall pay a lower rate of duty than that imposed on the tin plate, terne plate, or sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel from which it is made, or of which it shall be the component thereof of chief value.

141. On all iron or steel bars or rods of whatever shape or section which are cold rolled, cold drawn, cold hammered, or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering, there shall be paid one-fourth of one cent per pound in addition to the rates provided in this Act on bars or rods of whatever section or shape which are hot rolled; and on all strips, plates, or sheets of iron or steel of whatever shape, other than the polished, planished, or glanced sheet-iron or sheet-steel hereinbefore provided for, which are cold rolled, cold hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only, hereinbefore provided for, there shall be paid one cent per pound in addition to the rates provided in this Act upon plates, strips, or sheets of iron or steel of common or black finish; and on steel circular saw plates there shall be paid one-half of one cent per pound in addition to the rate provided in this Act for steel saw plates.

142. Anvils of iron or steel, or of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, or in whatever stage of manufacture, one and seven-eighths cents per pound.

143. Axles, or parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, or forgings for axles, whether of iron or steel, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, valued at not more than six cents per pound, one cent per pound: *Provided*, That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at the same rate as the wheels in which they are fitted.

144. Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars, whether of iron or steel, one and one-half cents per pound.

145. Bolts, with or without threads or nuts, or bolt-blanks, and finished hinges or hinge-blanks, whether of iron or steel, one and one-half cents per pound.

146. Card-clothing manufactured from tempered steel wire, forty-five cents per square foot; all other, twenty cents per square foot.

147. Cast-iron pipe of every description, four-tenths of one cent per pound.

148. Cast-iron vessels, plates, stove-plates, andirons, sad-irons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, and castings of iron, not specially provided for in this Act, eight-tenths of one cent per pound.

149. Castings of malleable iron not specially provided for in this Act, nine-tenths of one cent per pound.

150. Cast hollow-ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, two cents per pound.

151. Chain or chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel, not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, one and one-eighth cents per pound; less than three-fourths of one inch and not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, one and three-eighths cents per pound; less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter and not less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, one and seven-eighths cents per pound; less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, three cents per pound; but no chain or chains of any description shall pay a lower rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem.

152. Lap welded, butt welded, seamed, or jointed iron or steel boiler tubes, pipes, flues, or stays, not thinner than number sixteen wire gauge, two cents per pound; welded cylindrical furnaces, made from plate metal, two and one-half cents per pound; all other iron or steel tubes, finished, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

CUTLERY:

153. Penknives or pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, and budding knives of all kinds, or parts thereof, and erasers or manicure knives, or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, valued at not more than forty cents per dozen, forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents per dozen and not exceeding fifty cents per dozen, one cent per piece and forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than fifty cents per dozen and not exceeding one dollar and twenty-five cents per dozen, five cents per piece and forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than one dollar and twenty-five cents per dozen and not exceeding three dollars per dozen, ten cents per piece and forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than three dollars per dozen, twenty cents per piece and forty per centum

ad valorem: *Provided*, That blades, handles, or other parts of either or any of the foregoing articles, imported in any other manner than assembled in finished knives or erasers, shall be subject to no less rate of duty than herein provided for penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning-knives, manicure knives, and erasers valued at more than fifty and not more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen. Razors and razor blades, finished or unfinished, valued at less than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, fifty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at one dollar and fifty cents per dozen and less than three dollars per dozen, one dollar per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at three dollars per dozen or more, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen and twenty per centum ad valorem. Scissors and shears, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than fifty cents per dozen, fifteen cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than fifty cents and not more than one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen, fifty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen, seventy-five cents per dozen and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

54. Swords, sword-blades, and side-arms, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

55. Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, bread, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, plumbers', painters', palette, artists', and shoe knives, forks and steels, finished or unfinished, with handles of mother-of-pearl, shell or ivory, sixteen cents each; with handles of deer horn, twelve cents each; with handles of hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid or any pyroxyline material, five cents each; with handles of any other material than those above mentioned, one and one-half cents each, and in addition, on all the above articles, fifteen per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the above-named articles shall pay a less rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem.

56. Files, file-blanks, rasps, and floats, of all cuts and kinds, two and half inches in length and under, thirty cents per dozen; over two one-half inches in length and not over four and one-half inches, cents per dozen; over four and one-half inches in length and under en inches, seventy-five cents per dozen; seven inches in length and r, one dollar per dozen.

EARMS:

57. Muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, rifles, and parts thereof, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

58. Double-barreled, sporting, breech-loading shotguns, combination shotguns and rifles, valued at not more than five dollars, one dollar and fifty cents each and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than five dollars and not more than ten dollars, four dollars each and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem each; valued at more than ten dollars, six dollars each; double barrels for sporting breech-loading shotguns and rifles further advanced in manufacture than rough bored only, three dollars each; stocks for double-barreled sporting breech-loading shotguns and rifles wholly or partially manu-

factured, three dollars each; and in addition thereto on all such guns and rifles, valued at more than ten dollars each, and on such stocks and barrels, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; on all other parts of such guns or rifles, and fittings for such stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all double-barrel sporting breech-loading shotguns and rifles imported without a lock or locks or other fittings shall be subject to a duty of six dollars each and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; single-barreled breech-loading shotguns, or parts thereof, except as otherwise specially provided for in this Act, one dollar each and thirty-five per centum ad valorem. Revolving pistols or parts thereof, seventy-five cents each and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

159. Sheets, plates, wares, or articles of iron, steel, or other metal, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, forty per centum ad valorem.

NAILS, SPIKES, TACKS, AND NEEDLES:

160. Cut nails and cut spikes of iron or steel, six-tenths of one cent per pound.

161. Horseshoe nails, hob nails, and all other wrought iron or steel nails not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-fourth cents per pound.

162. Wire nails made of wrought iron or steel, not less than one inch in length and not lighter than number sixteen wire gauge, one-half of one cent per pound; less than one inch in length and lighter than number sixteen wire gauge, one cent per pound.

163. Spikes, nuts, and washers, and horse, mule, or ox shoes, of wrought iron or steel, one cent per pound.

164. Cut tacks, brads, or sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, one and one-fourth cents per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, one and one-half cents per pound.

165. Needles for knitting or sewing machines, including latch needles one dollar per thousand and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; crochet needles and tape needles, knitting and all other needles not specially provided for in this Act, and bodkins of metal twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

PLATES:

166. Steel plates engraved, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or lithographed, for printing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

167. Rivets of iron or steel, two cents per pound.

SAWS:

168. Crosscut saws, six cents per linear foot; mill saws, ten cents per linear foot; pit, and drag saws, eight cents per linear foot; circular saws, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; steel band saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished, ten cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; hand, back, and all other saws, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

169. Screws, commonly called wood screws, made of iron or steel, more than two inches in length, four cents per pound; over one inch and not more than two inches in length, six cents per pound; over one-half inch and not more than one inch in length, eight and one-half cents per pound; one-half inch and less in length, twelve cents per pound.

170. Umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers, composed in chief value of iron, steel, or other metal, in frames or otherwise, fifty per centum ad valorem.

171. Wheels for railway purposes, or parts thereof, made of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, whether wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, one and one-half cents per pound; and ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, or blanks for the same, without regard to the degree of manufacture, one and one-fourth cents per pound: *Provided*, That when wheels for railway purposes, or parts thereof, of iron or steel, are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at the same rate as is provided for the wheels when imported separately.

MISCELLANEOUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.

172. Aluminum, and alloys of any kind in which aluminum is the component material of chief value, in crude form, eight cents per pound; in plates, sheets, bars, and rods, thirteen cents per pound.

173. Antimony, as regulus or metal, three-fourths of one cent per pound.

174. Argentine, albata, or German silver, unmanufactured, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

175. Bronze powder, twelve cents per pound; bronze or Dutch-metal or aluminum, in leaf, six cents per package of one hundred leaves.

176. Copper in rolled plates, called braziers' copper, sheets, rods, pipes, and copper bottoms, two and one-half cents per pound: sheathing or yellow metal of which copper is the component material of chief value, and not composed wholly or in part of iron ungalvanized, two cents per pound.

GOLD AND SILVER:

177. Gold leaf, one dollar and seventy-five cents per package of five hundred leaves.

178. Silver leaf, seventy-five cents per package of five hundred leaves.

179. Tinsel wire, lame or lahn, made wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal, five cents per pound; bullions and metal threads, made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, five cents per pound and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; laces, embroideries, braids, galloons, trimmings, or other articles, made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, bullions, or metal threads, sixty per centum ad valorem.

180. Hooks and eyes, metallic, whether loose, carded or otherwise, including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels, five and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

LEAD:

181. Lead-bearing ore of all kinds, one and one-half cents per pound on the lead contained therein: *Provided*, That on all importations of lead-bearing ores the duties shall be estimated at the port of entry, and a bond given in double the amount of such estimated duties for the transportation of the ores by common carriers bonded for the transportation of appraised or unappraised merchandise to properly equipped sampling or smelting establishments, whether designated as bonded warehouses or otherwise. On the arrival of the ores at such establishments

they shall be sampled according to commercial methods under the supervision of Government officers, who shall be stationed at such establishments, and who shall submit the samples thus obtained to a Government assayer, designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make a proper assay of the sample, and report the result to the proper customs officers and the import entries shall be liquidated thereon, except in case of ores that shall be removed to a bonded warehouse to be refined for exportation as provided by law. And the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all necessary regulations to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.

182. Lead dross, lead bullion or base bullion, lead in pigs and bars, lead in any form not specially provided for in this Act, old refuse lead run into blocks and bars, and old scrap lead fit only to be remanufactured; all the foregoing, two and one-eighth cents per pound; lead in sheets, pipe, shot, glaziers' lead and lead wire, two and one-half cents per pound.

183. Metallic mineral substances in a crude state, and metals unwrought, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; monazite sand and thorite, six cents per pound.

184. Mica, unmanufactured, or rough trimmed only, six cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; mica, cut or trimmed, twelve cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem.

185. Nickel, nickel oxide, alloy of any kind in which nickel is a component material of chief value, in pigs, ingots, bars, or sheets, six cents per pound.

186. Pens, metallic, except gold pens, twelve cents per gross.

187. Penholder tips, penholders or parts thereof, and gold pens, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

188. Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, including hair, safety, hat, bonnet, and shawl pins; any of the foregoing composed wholly of brass, copper, iron, steel, or other base metal, not plated, and not commonly known as jewelry, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

189. Quicksilver, seven cents per pound. The flasks, bottles, or other vessels in which quicksilver is imported shall be subject to the same rate of duty as they would be subjected to if imported empty.

190. Type metal, one and one-half cents per pound for the lead contained therein; new types, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

191. Watch movements, whether imported in cases or not, if having not more than seven jewels, thirty-five cents each; if having more than seven jewels and not more than eleven jewels, fifty cents each: if having more than eleven jewels and not more than fifteen jewels, seventy-five cents each; if having more than fifteen jewels and not more than seventeen jewels, one dollar and twenty-five cents each; if having more than seventeen jewels, three dollars each, and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; watch cases and parts of watches, including watch dials, chronometers, box or ship, and parts thereof, clocks and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for in this Act, whether separately packed or otherwise, not composed wholly or in part of china, porcelain, parian, bisque or earthenware, forty per centum ad valorem; all jewels for use in the manufacture of watches or clocks, ten per centum ad valorem.

192. Zinc in blocks or pigs, one and one-half cents per pound; in sheets, two cents per pound; old and worn-out, fit only to be remanufactured, one cent per pound.

193. Articles or wares not specially provided for in this Act, composed

wholly or in part of iron, steel, lead, copper, nickel, pewter, zinc, gold, silver, platinum, aluminum or other metal, and whether partly or wholly manufactured, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE D.—WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF.

194. Timber hewn, sided, or squared (not less than eight inches square), and round timber used for spars or in building wharves, one cent per cubic foot.

195. Sawed boards, planks, deals, and other lumber of whitewood, sycamore, and basswood, one dollar per thousand feet board measure; sawed lumber, not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars per thousand feet board measure; but when lumber of any sort is planed or finished, in addition to the rates herein provided, there shall be levied and paid for each side so planed or finished fifty cents per thousand feet board measure; and if planed on one side and tongued and grooved, one dollar per thousand feet board measure; and if planed on two sides and tongued and grooved, one dollar and fifty cents per thousand feet board measure; and in estimating board measure under this schedule no deduction shall be made on board measure on account of planing, tongueing and grooving: *Provided*, That if any country or dependency shall impose an export duty upon saw logs, round unmanufactured timber, stave bolts, shingle bolts, or heading bolts, exported to the United States, or a discriminating charge upon boom sticks, or chains used by American citizens in towing logs, the amount of such export duty, tax, or other charge, as the case may be, shall be added as an additional duty to the duties imposed upon the articles mentioned in this paragraph when imported from such country or dependency.

196. Paving posts, railroad ties, and telephone, trolley, electric-light and telegraph poles of cedar or other woods, twenty per centum ad valorem.

197. Kindling wood in bundles not exceeding one-quarter of a cubic foot each, three-tenths of one cent per bundle; if in larger bundles, three-tenths of one cent for each additional quarter of a cubic foot or fractional part thereof.

198. Sawed boards, planks, deals, and all forms of sawed cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all other cabinet woods not further manufactured than sawed, fifteen per centum ad valorem; veneers of wood, and wood, unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

199. Clapboards, one dollar and fifty cents per thousand.

200. Hubs for wheels, posts, heading bolts, stave bolts, last-blocks, wagon-blocks, oar-blocks, heading-blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, rough-hewn, sawed or bored, twenty per centum ad valorem; fence posts, ten per centum ad valorem.

201. Laths, twenty-five cents per one thousand pieces.

202. Pickets, palings and staves of wood, of all kinds, ten per centum ad valorem.

203. Shingles, thirty cents per thousand.

204. Casks, barrels, and hogsheads, (empty), sugar-box shooks, and packing-boxes (empty), and packing-box shooks, of wood, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

205. Boxes, barrels, or other articles containing oranges, lemons, limes, grape fruit, shaddocks or pomelos, thirty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the thin wood, so called, comprising the sides, tops and

bottoms of orange and lemon boxes of the growth and manufact of the United States, exported as orange and lemon box shooks, m be reimported in completed form, filled with oranges and lemons, the payment of duty at one-half the rate imposed on similar boxes entirely foreign growth and manufacture.

206. Chair cane or reeds, wrought or manufactured from rattans reeds, ten per centum ad valorem; osier or willow prepared for bas makers' use, twenty per centum ad valorem; manufactures of osier willow, forty per centum ad valorem.

207. Toothpicks of wood or other vegetable substance, two cents one thousand and fifteen per centum ad valorem; butchers' and pa ers' skewers of wood, forty cents per thousand.

208. House or cabinet furniture, of wood, wholly or partly finish and manufactures of wood, or of which wood is the component mater of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE E.—SUGAR, MOLASSES, AND MANUFACTURES OF.

209. Sugars not above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, ta bottoms, sirups of cane juice, melada, concentrated melada, concr and concentrated molasses, testing by the polariscope not above seven five degrees, ninety-five one-hundredths of one cent per pound, and every additional degree shown by the polariscopic test, thirty-five o thousandths of one cent per pound additional, and fractions of a deg in proportion; and on sugar above number sixteen Dutch standard color, and on all sugar which has gone through a process of refinin one cent and ninety-five one-hundredths of one cent per pound; molass testing above forty degrees and not above fifty-six degrees, three cen per gallon; testing fifty-six degrees and above, six cents per gallo sugar drainings and sugar sweepings shall be subject to duty as mola ses or sugar, as the case may be, according to polariscopic test: *Pr vided*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to abr gate or in any manner impair or affect the provisions of the treaty commercial reciprocity concluded between the United States and t King of the Hawaiian Islands on the thirtieth day of January, eighte hundred and seventy-five, or the provisions of any Act of Congre heretofore passed for the execution of the same.

210. Maple sugar and maple sirup, four cents per pound; glucose grape sugar, one and one-half cents per pound; sugar cane in its na ral state, or unmanufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.

211. Saccharine, one dollar and fifty cents per pound and ten centum ad valorem.

212. Sugar candy and all confectionery not specially provided for this Act, valued at fifteen cents per pound or less, and on sugars af being refined, when tinctured, colored or in any way adulterated, f cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at m than fifteen cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem. The wei and the value of the immediate coverings, other than the outer pack case or other covering, shall be included in the dutiable weight and value of the merchandise.

SCHEDULE F.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF.

213. Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed v more than fifteen per centum of wrapper tobacco, and all leaf tobs

the product of two or more countries or dependencies when mixed or packed together, if unstemmed, one dollar and eighty-five cents per pound; if stemmed, two dollars and fifty cents per pound; filler tobacco not specially provided for in this Act, if unstemmed, thirty-five cents per pound; if stemmed, fifty cents per pound.

214. The term wrapper tobacco as used in this Act means that quality of leaf tobacco which is suitable for cigar wrappers, and the term filler tobacco means all other leaf tobacco. Collectors of customs shall not permit entry to be made, except under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of any leaf tobacco, unless the invoices of the same shall specify in detail the character of such tobacco, whether wrapper or filler, its origin and quality. In the examination for classification of any imported leaf tobacco, at least one bale, box, or package in every ten, and at least one in every invoice, shall be examined by the appraiser or person authorized by law to make such examination, and at least ten hands shall be examined in each examined bale, box, or package.

215. All other tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty-five cents per pound.

216. Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, fifty-five cents per pound.

217. Cigars, cigarettes, cheroots of all kinds, four dollars and fifty cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties as are herein imposed upon cigars.

SCHEDULE G.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS.

ANIMALS, LIVE:

218. Cattle, if less than one year old, two dollars per head; all other cattle if valued at not more than fourteen dollars per head, three dollars and seventy-five cents per head; if valued at more than fourteen dollars per head, twenty-seven and one-half per centum ad valorem.

219. Swine, one dollar and fifty cents per head.

220. Horses and mules, valued at one hundred and fifty dollars or less per head, thirty dollars per head; if valued at over one hundred and fifty dollars, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

221. Sheep, one year old or over, one dollar and fifty cents per head; less than one year old, seventy-five cents per head.

222. All other live animals, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

BREADSTUFFS AND FARINACEOUS SUBSTANCES:

223. Barley, thirty cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

224. Barley-malt, forty-five cents per bushel of thirty-four pounds.

225. Barley, pearled, patent, or hulled, two cents per pound.

226. Buckwheat, fifteen cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

227. Corn or maize, fifteen cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds.

228. Corn meal, twenty cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

229. Macaroni, vermicelli, and all similar preparations, one and one-half cents per pound.

230. Oats, fifteen cents per bushel.

231. Oatmeal and rolled oats, one cent per pound; oat hulls, ten cents per hundred pounds.

232. Rice, cleaned, two cents per pound; uncleaned rice, or rice free of the outer hull and still having the inner cuticle on, one and one-fourth cents per pound; rice flour, and rice meal, and rice broken which will pass through a sieve known commercially as number twelve wire sieve, one-fourth of one cent per pound; paddy, or rice having the outer hull on, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
233. Rye, ten cents per bushel; rye flour, one-half of one cent per pound.
234. Wheat, twenty-five cents per bushel.
235. Wheat flour, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

DAIRY PRODUCTS:

236. Butter, and substitutes therefor, six cents per pound.
237. Cheese, and substitutes therefor, six cents per pound.
238. Milk, fresh, two cents per gallon.
239. Milk, preserved or condensed, or sterilized by heating or other processes, including weight of immediate coverings, two cents per pound; sugar of milk, five cents per pound.

FARM AND FIELD PRODUCTS:

240. Beans, forty-five cents per bushel of sixty pounds.
241. Beans, pease, and mushrooms, prepared or preserved, in tins, jars, bottles, or similar packages, two and one-half cents per pound, including the weight of all tins, jars, and other immediate coverings; all vegetables, prepared or preserved, including pickles and sauces of all kinds, not specially provided for in this Act, and fish paste or sauce, forty per centum ad valorem.
242. Cabbages, three cents each.
243. Cider, five cents per gallon.
244. Eggs, not specially provided for in this Act, five cents per dozen.
245. Eggs, yolk of, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; albumen, egg or blood, three cents per pound; dried blood, when soluble, one and one-half cents per pound.
246. Hay, four dollars per ton.
247. Honey, twenty cents per gallon.
248. Hops, twelve cents per pound; hop extract and lupulin, fifty per centum ad valorem.
249. Onions, forty cents per bushel; garlic, one cent per pound.
250. Pease, green, in bulk or in barrels, sacks, or similar packages, and seed pease, forty cents per bushel of sixty pounds; pease, dried, not specially provided for, thirty cents per bushel; split pease, forty cents per bushel of sixty pounds; pease in cartons, papers, or other small packages, one cent per pound.
251. Orchids, palms, dracænas, crotons and azaleas, tulips, hyacinths, narcissi, jonquils, lilies, lilies of the valley, and all other bulbs, bulbous roots, or corms, which are cultivated for their flowers, and natural flowers of all kinds, preserved or fresh, suitable for decorative purposes, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
252. Stocks, cuttings or seedlings of Myrobolan plum, Mahaleb or Mazzard cherry, three years old or less, fifty cents per thousand plants and fifteen per centum ad valorem; stocks, cuttings or seedlings of pear, apple, quince and the St. Julien plum, three years old or less, and evergreen seedlings, one dollar per thousand plants and fifteen per centum ad valorem;

rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots, two and one-half cents each; stocks, cuttings and seedlings of all fruit and ornamental trees, deciduous and evergreen, shrubs and vines, manetti, multiflora, and brier rose, and all trees, shrubs, plants and vines, commonly known as nursery or greenhouse stock, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

253. Potatoes, twenty-five cents per bushel of sixty pounds.

254. Seeds: Castor beans or seeds, twenty-five cents per bushel of fifty pounds; flaxseed or linseed and other oil seeds not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; poppy seed, fifteen cents per bushel; but no drawback shall be allowed upon oil cake made from imported seed, nor shall any allowance be made for dirt or other impurities in any seed; seeds of all kinds not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

255. Straw, one dollar and fifty cents per ton.

256. Teazles, thirty per centum ad valorem.

257. Vegetables in their natural state, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

FISH:

258. Fish known or labeled as anchovies, sardines, sprats, brislings, sardels, or sardellen, packed in oil or otherwise, in bottles, jars, tin boxes or cans, shall be dutiable as follows: When in packages containing seven and one-half cubic inches or less, one and one-half cents per bottle, jar, box or can; containing more than seven and one-half and not more than twenty-one cubic inches, two and one-half cents per bottle, jar, box or can; containing more than twenty-one and not more than thirty-three cubic inches, five cents per bottle, jar, box or can; containing more than thirty-three and not more than seventy cubic inches, ten cents per bottle, jar, box or can; if in other packages, forty per centum ad valorem. All other fish, (except shellfish), in tin packages, thirty per centum ad valorem; fish in packages containing less than one-half barrel, and not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

259. Fresh-water fish not specially provided for in this Act, one-fourth of one cent per pound.

260. Herrings, pickled or salted, one-half of one cent per pound; herrings, fresh, one-fourth of one cent per pound.

261. Fish, fresh, smoked, dried, salted, pickled, frozen, packed in ice or otherwise prepared for preservation, not specially provided for in this Act, three-fourths of one cent per pound; fish, skinned or boned, one and one-fourth cents per pound; mackerel, halibut or salmon, fresh, pickled or salted, one cent per pound.

FRUITS AND NUTS:

262. Apples, peaches, quinces, cherries, plums, and pears, green or ripe, twenty-five cents per bushel; apples, peaches, pears, and other edible fruits, including berries, when dried, desiccated, evaporated or prepared in any manner, not specially provided for in this Act, two cents per pound; berries, edible, in their natural condition, one cent per quart; cranberries, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

263. Comfits, sweetmeats, and fruits preserved in sugar, molasses, spirits, or in their own juices, not specially provided for in this

Act, one cent per pound and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if containing over ten per centum of alcohol and not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem and in addition two dollars and fifty cents per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein in excess of ten per centum; jellies of all kinds, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; pineapples preserved in their own juice, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

264. Figs, plums, prunes, and prunelles, two cents per pound; raisins and other dried grapes, two and one-half cents per pound; dates, one-half of one cent per pound; currants, Zante or other, two cents per pound; olives, green or prepared, in bottles, jars, or similar packages, twenty-five cents per gallon; in casks or otherwise than in bottles, jars, or similar packages, fifteen cents per gallon.

265. Grapes in barrels or other packages, twenty cents per cubic foot of capacity of barrels or packages.

266. Oranges, lemons, limes, grape fruit, shaddocks or pomelos, one cent per pound.

267. Orange peel or lemon peel, preserved, candied, or dried, and cocoanut meat or copra desiccated, shredded, cut, or similarly prepared, two cents per pound; citron or citron peel, preserved, candied, or dried, four cents per pound.

268. Pineapples, in barrels and other packages, seven cents per cubic foot of the capacity of barrels or packages; in bulk, seven dollars per thousand.

Nuts—

269. Almonds, not shelled, four cents per pound; clear almonds, shelled, six cents per pound.

270. Filberts and walnuts of all kinds, not shelled, three cents per pound; shelled, five cents per pound.

271. Peanuts or ground beans, unshelled, one-half of one cent per pound; shelled, one cent per pound.

272. Nuts of all kinds, shelled or unshelled, not specially provided for in this Act, one cent per pound.

MEAT PRODUCTS:

273. Bacon and hams, five cents per pound.

274. Fresh beef, veal, mutton, and pork, two cents per pound.

275. Meats of all kinds, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

276. Extract of meat, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five cents per pound; fluid extract of meat, fifteen cents per pound, but the dutiable weight of the extract of meat and of the fluid extract of meat shall not include the weight of the package in which the same is imported.

277. Lard, two cents per pound.

278. Poultry, live, three cents per pound; dressed, five cents per pound.

279. Tallow, three-fourths of one cent per pound; wool grease, including that known commercially as degras or brown wool grease, one-half of one cent per pound.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS:

280. Chicory-root, raw, dried, or undried, but unground, one cent per pound; chicory root, burnt or roasted, ground or granulated, or in rolls, or otherwise prepared, and not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-half cents per pound.

281. Chocolate and cocoa, prepared or manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not over fifteen cents per pound, two and one-half cents per pound; valued above fifteen and not above twenty-four cents per pound, two and one-half cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; valued above twenty-four and not above thirty-five cents per pound, five cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; valued above thirty-five cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem. The weight and value of all coverings, other than plain wooden, shall be included in the dutiable weight and value of the foregoing merchandise; powdered cocoa, unsweetened, five cents per pound.

282. Cocoa-butter or cocoa-butterine, three and one-half cents per pound.

283. Dandelion-root and acorns prepared, and articles used as coffee, or as substitutes for coffee not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-half cents per pound.

284. Salt in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages, twelve cents per one hundred pounds; in bulk, eight cents per one hundred pounds: *Provided*, That imported salt in bond may be used in curing fish taken by vessels licensed to engage in the fisheries, and in curing fish on the shores of the navigable waters of the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; and upon proof that the salt has been used for either of the purposes stated in this proviso, the duties on the same shall be remitted: *Provided further*, That exporters of meats, whether packed or smoked, which have been cured in the United States with imported salt, shall, upon satisfactory proof, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, that such meats have been cured with imported salt, have refunded to them from the Treasury the duties paid on the salt so used in curing such exported meats, in amounts not less than one hundred dollars.

285. Starch, including all preparations, from whatever substance produced, fit for use as starch, one and one-half cents per pound.

286. Dextrine, burnt starch, gum substitute, or British gum, two cents per pound.

287. Spices: Mustard, ground or prepared, in bottles or otherwise, ten cents per pound; capsicum or red pepper, or cayenne pepper, two and one-half cents per pound; sage, one cent per pound; spices not specially provided for in this Act, three cents per pound.

288. Vinegar, seven and one-half cents per proof gallon. The standard proof for vinegar shall be taken to be that strength which requires thirty-five grains of bicarbonate of potash to neutralize one ounce troy of vinegar.

SCHEDULE H.—SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES.

SPIRITS.

289. Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, and not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars and twenty-five cents per proof gallon.

290. Each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining

the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind imported shall be the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue: *Provided*, That it shall be lawful for the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors, by distillation or otherwise, in cases where it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations: *And provided further*, That any brandy or other spirituous or distilled liquors imported in any sized cask, bottle, jug, or other package, of or from any country, dependency, or province under whose laws similar sized casks, bottles, jugs, or other packages of distilled spirits, wine, or other beverage put up or filled in the United States are denied entrance into such country, dependency, or province, shall be forfeited to the United States; and any brandy or other spirituous or distilled liquor imported in a cask of less capacity than ten gallons from any country shall be forfeited to the United States.

291. On all compounds or preparations of which distilled spirits are a component part of chief value, there shall be levied a duty not less than that imposed upon distilled spirits.

292. Cordials, liqueurs, arrack, absinthe, kirschwasser, ratafia, and other spirituous beverages or bitters of all kinds, containing spirits, and not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars and twenty-five cents per proof gallon.

293. No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on brandy, spirits, and other spirituous beverages than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; but it shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof, and all imitations of brandy or spirits or wines imported by any name whatever shall be subject to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to be represented, and in no case less than one dollar and fifty cents per gallon.

294. Bay rum or bay water, whether distilled or compounded, of first proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than first proof, one dollar and fifty cents per gallon.

WINES.

295. Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, eight dollars per dozen; containing not more than one pint each and more than one-half pint, four dollars per dozen; containing one-half pint each or less, two dollars per dozen; in bottles or other vessels containing more than one quart each, in addition to eight dollars per dozen bottles, on the quantity in excess of one quart, at the rate of two dollars and fifty cents per gallon; but no separate or additional duty shall be levied on the bottles.

296. Still wines, including ginger wine or ginger cordial and vermuth, in casks or packages other than bottles or jugs, if containing fourteen per centum or less of absolute alcohol, forty cents per gallon; containing more than fourteen per centum of absolute alcohol, fifty cents per gallon. In bottles or jugs, per case of one dozen bottles or jugs, containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, or twenty-four bottles or jugs containing each not more than one pint, one dollar and sixty cents per case; and any excess beyond these quantities found in such bottles or jugs shall be subject to a duty of five cents per pint or fractional part thereof, but no separate or addition

shall be assessed on the bottles or jugs: *Provided*, That any wines, r cordial, or vermuth imported containing more than twenty-four ntum of alcohol shall be classed as spirits and pay duty accord-: *And provided further*, That there shall be no constructive or allowance for breakage, leakage, or damage on wines, liquors, ls, or distilled spirits. Wines, cordials, brandy, and other spir-liquors, including bitters of all kinds, and bay rum or bay , imported in bottles or jugs, shall be packed in packages con-g not less than one dozen bottles or jugs in each package, or duty be paid as if such package contained at least one dozen bottles s, and in addition thereto, duty shall be collected on the bottles s at the rates which would be chargeable thereon if imported . The percentage of alcohol in wines and fruit juices shall be mined in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall by ation prescribe.

. Ale, porter, and beer, in bottles or jugs, forty cents per gallon, o separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles or otherwise than in bottles or jugs, twenty cents per gallon.

. Malt extract, fluid, in casks, twenty cents per gallon; in bottles s, forty cents per gallon; solid or condensed, forty per centum ad em.

. Cherry juice and prune juice, or prune wine, and other fruit juices pecially provided for in this Act, containing no alcohol or not than eighteen per centum of alcohol, sixty cents per gallon; if ining more than eighteen per centum of alcohol, sixty cents per , and in addition thereto two dollars and seven cents per proof on the alcohol contained therein.

. Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and other similar ages containing no alcohol in plain green or colored, molded or ed, glass bottles, containing each not more than three-fourths of , eighteen cents per dozen; containing more than three-fourths of t each and not more than one and one-half pints, twenty-eight per dozen; but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed e bottles; if imported otherwise than in plain green or colored, ed or pressed, glass bottles, or in such bottles containing more one and one-half pints each, fifty cents per gallon and in addition to, duty shall be collected on the bottles, or other coverings, at the which would be chargeable thereon if imported empty.

. All mineral waters and all imitations of natural mineral waters, ll artificial mineral waters not specially provided for in this Act, en or colored glass bottles, containing not more than one pint, y cents per dozen bottles. If containing more than one pint and ore than one quart, thirty cents per dozen bottles. But no sepa-uty shall be assessed upon the bottles. If imported otherwise n plain green or colored glass bottles, or if imported in such bot-ontaining more than one quart, twenty-four cents per gallon, and dition thereto duty shall be collected upon the bottles or other ng at the same rates that would be charged thereon if imported or separately.

SCHEDULE I.—COTTON MANUFACTURES.

. Cotton thread and carded yarn, warps or warp yarn, in singles, er on beams or in bundles, skeins or cops, or in any other form, t spool thread of cotton hereinafter provided for, not colored, hed, dyed, or advanced beyond the condition of singles by group-

ing or twisting two or more single yarns together, three cents pe pound on all numbers up to and including number fifteen, one-fifth c a cent per number per pound on all numbers exceeding number fiftee and up to and including number thirty, and one-fourth of a cent pe number per pound on all numbers exceeding number thirty; colored bleached, dyed, combed or advanced beyond the condition of singles b grouping or twisting two or more single yarns together, whether o beams, or in bundles, skeins or cops, or in any other form, except spoo thread of cotton hereinafter provided for, six cents per pound on al numbers up to and including number twenty, and on all number exceeding number twenty and up to number eighty, one-fourth of on cent per number per pound; on number eighty and above, three-tenth of one cent per number per pound; cotton card laps, roping, sliver o roving, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

303. Spool thread of cotton, including crochet, darning, and embroid ery cottons on spools or reels, containing on each spool or reel not exceed ing one hundred yards of thread, six cents per dozen; exceeding one hundred yards on each spool or reel, for every additional hundred yards or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred, six cents per dozen spools or reels; if otherwise than on spools or reels, one-half of one cent for each one hundred yards or fractional part thereof: *Provided*, That in no case shall the duty be assessed upon a less number of yards than is marked on the spools or reels.

304. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, one cent per square yard; if bleached, one and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, two cents per square yard.

305. Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding fifty and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, one and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, two and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, three and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over seven cents per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over nine cents per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem.

306. Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per

square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, two cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, two and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, two and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, three and three-fourths cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, four and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over nine cents per square yard, thirty per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over eleven cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

307. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, two cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, four and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, four and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over ten cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad volorem; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

308. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, printed, exceeding two hundred and not exceeding three hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding two and one-half square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding two and one-half and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding five square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding five square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding two and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding two and one-half and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding five square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding five square yards to the pound, six cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, six and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, seven cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all such cotton cloths not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over fifteen cents per square yard; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over seventeen and one-half cents per square yard there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

309. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding three hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding two square yards to the pound four cents per square yard; exceeding two and not exceeding three square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; exceeding four square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; if bleached and not exceeding two square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard exceeding two and not exceeding three square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, six cents per square yard; exceeding four square yards to the pound, six and one-half cents per square yard if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three square yards to the pound, six and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three square yards to the pound, eight cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all such cotton cloths not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over fourteen cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over sixteen cents per square yard; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twenty cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

310. The term cotton cloth, or cloth, wherever used in the paragraphs of this schedule, unless otherwise specially provided for, shall be held to include all woven fabrics of cotton in the piece or otherwise, whether figured, fancy, or plain, the warp and filling threads of which can be counted by unraveling or other practicable means.

311. Cloth, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber and silk, whether known as silk-striped sleeve linings, silk stripes, or otherwise, of which cotton is the component material of chief value, eight cents per square yard and thirty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That

no such cloth shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem. Cotton cloth, filled or coated, three cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem.

312. Handkerchiefs or mufflers composed of cotton, whether in the piece or otherwise and whether finished or unfinished, if not hemmed, or hemmed only, shall pay the same rate of duty on the cloth contained therein as is imposed on cotton cloth of the same description, weight, and count of threads to the square inch; but such handkerchiefs or mufflers shall not pay a less rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem. If such handkerchiefs or mufflers are hemstitched, or imitation hemstitched, or revered, or have drawn threads, they shall pay a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty hereinbefore prescribed, and in no case less than fifty-five per centum ad valorem; if such handkerchiefs or mufflers are embroidered in any manner, whether with an initial letter, monogram, or otherwise, by hand or machinery, or are tamboured, appliqued, or trimmed wholly or in part with lace or with tucking or insertion, they shall not pay a less rate of duty than sixty per centum ad valorem.

313. Cotton cloth in which other than the ordinary warp and filling threads have been introduced in the process of weaving to form a figure, whether known as lappets or otherwise, and whether unbleached, bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, shall pay, in addition to the duty herein provided for other cotton cloth of the same description, or condition, weight, and count of threads to the square inch, one cent per square yard if valued at not more than seven cents per square yard, and two cents per square yard if valued at more than seven cents per square yard..

314. Clothing, ready-made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including neck-ties or neckwear composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or of which cotton or other vegetable fiber is the component material of chief value, made up or manufactured, wholly or in part, by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer, and not otherwise provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any outside garment provided for in this paragraph having india-rubber as a component material shall pay a duty of fifteen cents per pound and fifty per centum ad valorem.

315. Plushes, velvets, velveteens, corduroys, and all pile fabrics, cut or uncut; any of the foregoing composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, nine cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; if bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, twelve cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That corduroys composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, weighing seven ounces or over per square yard, shall pay a duty of eighteen cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That manufactures or articles in any form including such as are commonly known as bias dress facings or skirt bindings, made or cut from plushes, velvets, velveteens, corduroys, or other pile fabrics composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, shall be subject to the foregoing rates of duty and in addition thereto ten per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That none of the articles or fabrics provided for in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than forty-seven and one-half per centum ad valorem.

316. Curtains, table covers, and all articles manufactured of cotton chenille or of which cotton chenille is the component material of chief value, fifty per centum ad valorem.

322. All manufactures of cotton not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE J.—FLAX, HEMP, AND JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF.

323. Flax straw, five dollars per ton.

324. Flax, not hackled or dressed, one cent per pound.

325. Flax, hackled, known as "dressed line," three cents per pound.

326. Tow of flax, twenty dollars per ton.

327. Hemp, and tow of hemp, twenty dollars per ton; hemp, hackled, known as "line of hemp," forty dollars per ton.

328. Single yarns made of jute, not finer than five lea or number, one cent per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; if finer than five lea or number, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

329. Cables and cordage, composed of istle, Tampico fiber, manila, sisal grass or sunn, or a mixture of these or any of them, one cent per pound; cables and cordage made of hemp, tarred or untarred, two cents per pound.

330. Threads, twines, or cords, made from yarn not finer than five lea or number, composed of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, thirteen cents per pound; if made from yarn finer than five lea or number, three-fourths of one cent per pound additional for each lea or number, or part of a lea or number, in excess of five.

331. Single yarns in the gray, made of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, not finer than eight lea or number, seven cents per pound; finer than eight lea or number and not finer than eighty lea or number, forty per centum ad valorem; single yarns, made of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, finer than eighty lea or number, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

332. Flax gill netting, nets, webs, and seines shall pay the same duty per pound as is imposed in this schedule upon the thread, twine, or cord of which they are made, and in addition thereto twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

333. Floor mattings, plain, fancy or figured, manufactured from straw, round or split, or other vegetable substances not otherwise provided for, including what are commonly known as Chinese, Japanese, and India straw mattings, valued at not exceeding ten cents per square yard, three cents per square yard; valued at exceeding ten cents per square yard, seven cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

334. Carpets, carpeting, mats and rugs made of flax, hemp, jute, or other vegetable fiber (except cotton), valued at not exceeding fifteen cents per square yard, five cents per square yard and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above fifteen cents per square yard, ten cents per square yard and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

335. Hydraulic hose, made in whole or in part of flax, hemp, ramie, or jute, twenty cents per pound.

336. Tapes composed wholly or in part of flax, woven with or without metal threads, on reels, spools, or otherwise, and designed expressly for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes, forty per centum ad valorem.

337. Oilcloth for floors, stamped, painted, or printed, including linoleum or corticene, figured or plain, and all other oilcloth (except silk oilcloth) under twelve feet in width not specially provided for herein, eight cents per square yard and fifteen per centum ad valorem; oil

cloth for floors and linoleum or corticene, twelve feet and over in width inlaid linoleum or corticene, and cork carpets, twenty cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem; waterproof cloth, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether composed in part of india rubber or otherwise, ten cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem.

338. Shirt collars and cuffs, composed of cotton, forty-five cents per dozen pieces and fifteen per centum ad valorem; composed in whole or in part of linen, forty cents per dozen pieces and twenty per centum ad valorem.

339. Laces, lace window curtains, tidies, pillow shams, bed sets, insertings, flouncings, and other lace articles; handkerchiefs, napkins, wearing apparel, and other articles, made wholly or in part of lace or in imitation of lace; nets or nettings, veils and veilings, etamines, vitrages, neck rufflings, ruchings, tuckings, flutings, and quillings, embroideries and all trimmings, including braids, edgings, insertings, flouncings, galloons, gorings, and bands; wearing apparel, handkerchiefs, and other articles or fabrics embroidered in any manner by hand or machinery, whether with a letter, monogram, or otherwise; tamboured or appliquéed articles, fabrics or wearing apparel; hemstitched or tucked flouncings or skirtings, and articles made wholly or in part of rufflings, tuckings, or ruchings; all of the foregoing, composed wholly or in chief value of flax, cotton, or other vegetable fiber, and not elsewhere specially provided for in this Act, whether composed in part of india rubber or otherwise, sixty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no wearing apparel or other article or textile fabric, when embroidered by hand or machinery, shall pay duty at a less rate than that imposed in any schedule of this Act upon any embroideries of the materials of which such embroidery is composed.

340. Lace window curtains, pillow shams, and bed sets, finished or unfinished, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain machine or on the Nottingham warp machine, and composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, when counting five points or spaces between the warp threads to the inch, one cent per square yard; when counting more than five such points or spaces to the inch, one-half of one cent per square yard in addition for each such point or space to the inch in excess of five; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing articles in this paragraph, twenty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the above-named articles shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

341. Plain woven fabrics of single jute yarns, by whatever name known, not exceeding sixty inches in width, weighing not less than six ounces per square yard and not exceeding thirty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, five-eighths of one cent per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; if exceeding thirty and not exceeding fifty-five threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, seven-eighths of one cent per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

342. All pile fabrics of which flax is the component material of chief value, sixty per centum ad valorem.

343. Bags or sacks made from plain woven fabrics, of single jute yarns, not dyed, colored, stained, painted, printed, or bleached, and not exceeding thirty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, seven-eighths of one cent per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

344. Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts,

or hemp, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, not exceeding sixteen threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than fifteen ounces per square yard, six-tenths of one cent per square yard.

345. Handkerchiefs composed of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances, or either of them, is the component material of chief value, whether in the piece or otherwise, and whether finished or unfinished, not hemmed or hemmed only, fifty per centum ad valorem; if hemstitched, or imitation hemstitched, or revered, or with drawn threads, but not embroidered or initialed, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

346. Woven fabrics or articles not specially provided for in this Act, composed of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, weighing four and one-half ounces or more per square yard, when containing not more than sixty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; containing more than sixty and not more than one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; containing more than one hundred and twenty and not more than one hundred and eighty threads to the square inch, six cents per square yard; containing more than one hundred and eighty threads to the square inch, nine cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, thirty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing articles in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem. Woven fabrics of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, including such as is known as shirting cloth, weighing less than four and one-half ounces per square yard and containing more than one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

347. All manufactures of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, or of which these substances, or either of them, is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE K.—WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF WOOL.

348. All wools, hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, and other like animals shall be divided, for the purpose of fixing the duties to be charged thereon, into the three following classes:

349. Class one, that is to say, merino, mestiza, metz, or metis wools, or other wools of Merino blood, immediate or remote, Down clothing wools, and wools of like character with any of the preceding, including Bagdad wool, China lamb's wool, Castel Branco, Adrianople skin wool or butcher's wool, and such as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Buenos Ayres, New Zealand, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Russia, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt, Morocco, and elsewhere, and all wools not hereinafter included in classes two and three.

350. Class two, that is to say, Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, Down combing wools, Canada long wools, or other like combing wools of English blood, and usually known by the terms herein used, and also hair of the camel, Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals.

351. Class three, that is to say, Donskoi, native South American, Cordova, Valparaiso, native Smyrna, Russian camel's hair, and all such

wools of like character as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Turkey, Greece, Syria, and elsewhere, excepting improved wools hereinafter provided for.

352. The standard samples of all wools which are now or may be hereafter deposited in the principal custom-houses of the United States, under the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be the standards for the classification of wools under this Act, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to renew these standards and to make such additions to them from time to time as may be required, and he shall cause to be deposited like standards in other custom-houses of the United States when they may be needed.

353. Whenever wools of class three shall have been improved by the admixture of Merino or English blood, from their present character as represented by the standard samples now or hereafter to be deposited in the principal custom-houses of the United States, such improved wools shall be classified for duty either as class one or as class two, as the case may be.

354. The duty on wools of the first class which shall be imported washed shall be twice the amount of the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed; and the duty on wools of the first and second classes which shall be imported scoured shall be three times the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed. The duty on wools of the third class, if imported in condition for use in carding or spinning into yarns, or which shall not contain more than eight per cent of dirt or other foreign substance, shall be three times the duty to which they would otherwise be subjected.

355. Unwashed wools shall be considered such as shall have been shorn from the sheep without any cleansing; that is, in their natural condition. Washed wools shall be considered such as have been washed with water only on the sheep's back, or on the skin. Wools of the first and second classes washed in any other manner than on the sheep's back or on the skin shall be considered as scoured wool.

356. The duty upon wool of the sheep or hair of the camel, Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals, of class one and class two, which shall be imported in any other than ordinary condition, or which has been sorted or increased in value by the rejection of any part of the original fleece, shall be twice the duty to which it would be otherwise subject: *Provided*, That skirted wools as imported in eighteen hundred and ninety and prior thereto are hereby excepted. The duty upon wool of the sheep or hair of the camel, Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals of any class which shall be changed in its character or condition for the purpose of evading the duty, or which shall be reduced in value by the admixture of dirt or any other foreign substance, shall be twice the duty to which it would be otherwise subject. When the duty assessed upon any wool equals three times or more that which would be assessed if said wool was imported unwashed, the duty shall not be doubled on account of the wool being sorted. If any bale or package of wool or hair specified in this Act invoiced or entered as of any specified class, or claimed by the importer to be dutiable as of any specified class, shall contain any wool or hair subject to a higher rate of duty than the class so specified, the whole bale or package shall be subject to the highest rate of duty chargeable on wool of the class subject to such higher rate of duty, and if any bale or package be claimed by the importer to be shoddy, mungo, flocks, wool, hair, or other material of any class specified in this Act, and such bale contain any admixture of any one or more of said materials, or of any other material, the whole

bale or package shall be subject to duty at the highest rate imposed upon any article in said bale or package.

357. The duty upon all wools and hair of the first class shall be eleven cents per pound, and upon all wools or hair of the second class twelve cents per pound.

358. On wools of the third class and on camel's hair of the third class the value whereof shall be twelve cents or less per pound, the duty shall be four cents per pound.

359. On wools of the third class, and on camel's hair of the third class, the value whereof shall exceed twelve cents per pound, the duty shall be seven cents per pound.

360. The duty on wools on the skin shall be one cent less per pound than is imposed in this schedule on other wools of the same class and condition, the quantity and value to be ascertained under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

361. Top waste, slubbing waste, roving waste, ring waste, and garnetted waste, thirty cents per pound.

362. Shoddy, twenty-five cents per pound; noils, wool extract, yarn waste, thread waste, and all other wastes composed wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, twenty cents per pound.

363. Woolen rags, mungo, and flocks, ten cents per pound.

364. Wool and hair which have been advanced in any manner or by any process of manufacture beyond the washed or scoured condition, not specially provided for in this Act, shall be subject to the same duties as are imposed upon manufactures of wool not specially provided for in this Act.

365. On yarns made wholly or in part of wool, valued at not more than thirty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be two and one-half times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class; valued at more than thirty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three and one half times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto, upon all the foregoing, forty per centum ad valorem.

366. On cloths, knit fabrics, and all manufactures of every description made wholly or in part of wool, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not more than forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this Act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class; valued at above forty cents per pound and not above seventy cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto, upon all the foregoing, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued at over seventy cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class and fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

367. On blankets, and flannels for underwear composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at not more than forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be the same as the duty imposed by this Act on two pounds of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents and not more than fifty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On blankets composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at more than fifty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty

imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem. Flannels composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at above fifty cents per pound, shall be classified and pay the same duty as women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, and goods of similar character and description provided by this Act: *Provided*, That on blankets over three yards in length the same duties shall be paid as on cloths.

368. On women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, and goods of similar description and character of which the warp consists wholly of cotton or other vegetable material with the remainder of the fabric composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at not exceeding fifteen cents per square yard, the duty shall be seven cents per square yard; valued at more than fifteen cents per square yard, the duty shall be eight cents per square yard; and in addition thereto on all the foregoing valued at not above seventy cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued above seventy cents per pound, fifty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That on all the foregoing, weighing over four ounces per square yard, the duty shall be the same as imposed by this schedule on cloths.

369. On women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, bunting, and goods of similar description or character composed wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, the duty shall be eleven cents per square yard; and in addition thereto on all the foregoing valued at not above seventy cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued above seventy cents per pound, fifty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That on all the foregoing, weighing over four ounces per square yard, the duty shall be the same as imposed by this schedule on cloths.

370. On clothing, ready-made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including shawls whether knitted or woven, and knitted articles of every description, made up or manufactured wholly or in part, felts not woven and not specially provided for in this Act, composed wholly or in part of wool, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto sixty per centum ad valorem.

371. Webbings, gorings, suspenders, braces, bandings, beltings, bindings, braids, galloons, edgings, insertings, flouncings, fringes, gimps, cords, cords and tassels, laces and other trimmings and articles made wholly or in part of lace, embroideries and articles embroidered by hand or machinery, head nets, netting, buttons or barrel buttons or buttons of other forms for tassels or ornaments, and manufactures of wool ornamented with beads or spangles of whatever material composed, any of the foregoing made of wool or of which wool is a component material, whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, fifty cents per pound and sixty per centum ad valorem.

372. Aubusson, Axminster, moquette, and chenille carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, sixty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

373. Saxony, Wilton, and Tournay velvet carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, sixty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

374. Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty-four cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

375. Velvet and tapestry velvet carpets, figured or plain, printed on

the warp or otherwise, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

376. Tapestry Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, printed on the warp or otherwise, twenty-eight cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

377. Treble ingrain, three-ply, and all chain Venetian carpets, twenty-two cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

378. Wool Dutch and two-ply ingrain carpets, eighteen cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

379. Carpets of every description woven whole for rooms, and Oriental, Berlin, Aubusson, Axminster, and similar rugs, ten cents per square foot and in addition thereto, forty per centum ad valorem.

380. Druggets and bockings, printed, colored, or otherwise, twenty-two cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

381. Carpets and carpeting of wool, flax, or cotton, or composed in part of either, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

382. Mats, rugs for floors, screens, covers, hassocks, bed sides, art squares, and other portions of carpets or carpeting made wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, shall be subjected to the rate of duty herein imposed on carpets or carpetings of like character or description.

383. Whenever, in any schedule of this Act, the word "wool" is used in connection with a manufactured article of which it is a component material, it shall be held to include wool or hair of the sheep, camel, goat, alpaca or other animal, whether manufactured by the woolen, worsted, felt, or any other process.

SCHEDULE L.—SILKS AND SILK GOODS.

384. Silk partially manufactured from cocoons or from waste silk, and not further advanced or manufactured than carded or combed silk, forty cents per pound.

385. Thrown silk, not more advanced than singles, tram, organzine, sewing silk, twist, floss, and silk threads or yarns of every description, except spun silk, thirty per centum ad valorem; spun silk in skeins, cops, warps, or on beams, valued at not exceeding one dollar per pound, twenty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar per pound and not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents per pound, thirty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar and fifty cents per pound and not exceeding two dollars per pound, forty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over two dollars per pound and not exceeding two dollars and fifty cents per pound, fifty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over two dollars and fifty cents per pound, sixty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but in no case shall the foregoing articles pay a less rate of duty than thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

386. Velvets, velvet or plush ribbons, chenilles, or other pile fabrics, cut or uncut, composed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar and fifty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem;

plushes, composed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, one dollar per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but in no case shall the foregoing articles pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

387. Woven fabrics in the piece, not specially provided for in this Act, weighing not less than one and one-third ounces per square yard and not more than eight ounces per square yard, and containing not more than twenty per centum in weight of silk, if in the gum, fifty cents per pound, and if dyed in the piece, sixty cents per pound; if containing more than twenty per centum and not more than thirty per centum in weight of silk, if in the gum, sixty-five cents per pound, and if dyed in the piece, eighty cents per pound; if containing more than thirty per centum and not more than forty-five per centum in weight of silk, if in the gum, ninety cents per pound, and if dyed in the piece, one dollar and ten cents per pound; if dyed in the thread or yarn and containing not more than thirty per centum in weight of silk, if black (except selvedges), seventy-five cents per pound, and if other than black, ninety cents per pound; if containing more than thirty and not more than forty-five per centum in weight of silk, if black (except selvedges), one dollar and ten cents per pound, and if other than black, one dollar and thirty cents per pound; if containing more than forty-five per centum in weight of silk, or if composed wholly of silk, if dyed in the thread or yarn and weighted in the dyeing so as to exceed the original weight of the raw silk, if black (except selvedges), one dollar and fifty cents per pound, and if other than black, two dollars and twenty-five cents per pound; if dyed in the thread or yarn, and the weight is not increased by dyeing beyond the original weight of the raw silk, three dollars per pound; if in the gum, two dollars and fifty cents per pound; if boiled off, or dyed in the piece, or printed, three dollars per pound; if weighing less than one and one-third ounces and more than one-third of an ounce per square yard, if in the gum, or if dyed in the thread or yarn, two and one-half dollars per pound; if weighing less than one and one-third ounces and more than one-third of an ounce per square yard, if boiled off, three dollars per pound; if dyed or printed in the piece, three dollars and twenty-five cents per pound; if weighing not more than one-third of an ounce per square yard, four dollars and fifty cents per pound; but in no case shall any of the foregoing fabrics in this paragraph pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

388. Handkerchiefs or mufflers composed wholly or in part of silk, whether in the piece or otherwise, finished or unfinished, if not hemmed or hemmed only, shall pay the same rate of duty as is imposed on goods in the piece of the same description, weight, and condition as provided for in this schedule; but such handkerchiefs or mufflers shall not pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem; if such handkerchiefs or mufflers are hemstitched or imitation hemstitched, or revered or have drawn threads, or are embroidered in any manner, whether with an initial letter, monogram, or otherwise, by hand or machinery, or are tamboured, appliqued, or are made or trimmed wholly or in part with lace, or with tucking or insertion, they shall pay a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty hereinbefore prescribed, and in no case less than sixty per centum ad valorem.

389. Bandings, including hat bands, beltings, bindings, bone casings, braces, cords, cords and tassels, garters, gorings, suspenders, tubings, and webs and webbings, composed wholly or in part of silk, and whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, if not embroidered in any manner by hand or machinery, fifty per centum ad valorem.

390. Laces, and articles made wholly or in part of lace, edgings, insertings, galloons, chiffon or other flouncings, nets or nettings and veilings, neck rufflings, ruchings, braids, fringes, trimmings, embroideries and articles embroidered by hand or machinery, or tamboured or appliqued, clothing ready made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including knit goods, made up or manufactured in whole or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer; all of the above-named articles made of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, and silk goods ornamented with beads or spangles, of whatever material composed, sixty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any wearing apparel or other articles provided for in this paragraph (except gloves) when composed in part of india-rubber, shall be subject to a duty of sixty per centum ad valorem.

391. All manufactures of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, including such as have india-rubber as a component material, not specially provided for in this Act, and all Jacquard figured goods in the piece, made on looms, of which silk is the component material of chief value. dyed in the yarn, and containing two or more colors in the filling, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all manufactures, of which wool is a component material, shall be classified and assessed for duty as manufactures of wool.

392. In ascertaining the weight of silk under the provisions of this schedule, the weight shall be taken in the condition in which found in the goods, without deduction therefrom for any dye, coloring matter, or other foreign substance or material.

SCHEDULE M.—PULP, PAPERS, AND BOOKS.

PULP AND PAPER:

393. Mechanically ground wood pulp, one-twelfth of one cent per pound, dry weight; chemical wood pulp, unbleached, one-sixth of one cent per pound, dry weight; bleached, one-fourth of one cent per pound, dry weight: *Provided*, That if any country or dependency shall impose an export duty on pulp wood exported to the United States, the amount of such export duty shall be added, as an additional duty, to the duties herein imposed upon wood pulp, when imported from such country or dependency.

394. Sheathing paper and roofing felt, ten per centum ad valorem.

395. Filter masse or filter stock, composed wholly or in part of wood pulp, wood flour, cotton or other vegetable fiber, one and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

396. Printing paper, unsized, sized or glued, suitable for books and newspapers, valued at not above two cents per pound, three-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two cents and not above two and one-half cents per pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two and one-half cents per pound and not above three cents per pound, five-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above three cents and not above four cents per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above four cents and not above five cents per pound, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above five cents per pound, fifteen per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That if any country or dependency shall impose an export duty upon pulp wood exported to the United States, there shall be imposed upon printing paper

when imported from such country or dependency, an additional duty of one-tenth of one cent per pound for each dollar of export duty per cord so imposed, and proportionately for fractions of a dollar of such export duty.

397. Papers commonly known as copying paper, stereotype paper, paper known as bibulous paper, tissue paper, pottery paper, and all similar papers, white, colored or printed, weighing not over six pounds to the ream of four hundred and eighty sheets, on a basis of twenty by thirty inches, and whether in reams or any other form, six cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; if weighing over six pounds and not over ten pounds to the ream, and letter copying books, whether wholly or partly manufactured, five cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; crepe paper and filtering paper, five cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

398. Surface-coated papers not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; if printed, or wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions, or with gelatin or flock, three cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; parchment papers, two cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; plain basic photographic papers for albumenizing, sensitizing, or baryta coating, three cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; albumenized or sensitized paper or paper otherwise surface coated for photographic purposes, thirty per centum ad valorem.

MANUFACTURES OF PAPER:

399. Paper envelopes, plain, twenty per centum ad valorem; if bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, or decorated, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

400. Lithographic prints from stone, zinc, aluminum or other material, bound or unbound (except cigar labels, flaps, and bands, lettered, or otherwise, music and illustrations when forming a part of a periodical or newspaper and accompanying the same, or if bound in or forming a part of printed books, not specially provided for in this Act), on paper or other material not exceeding eight one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, twenty cents per pound; on paper or other material exceeding eight one-thousandths of one inch and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, and exceeding thirty-five square inches, but not exceeding four hundred square inches cutting size in dimensions, eight cents per pound; exceeding four hundred square inches cutting size in dimensions, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; prints exceeding eight one-thousandths of one inch and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, and not exceeding thirty-five square inches cutting size in dimensions, five cents per pound; lithographic prints from stone, zinc, aluminum or other material, on cardboard or other material, exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, six cents per pound; lithographic cigar labels, flaps and bands, lettered or blank, printed from stone, zinc, aluminum or other material, if printed in less than eight colors (bronze printing to be counted as two colors), but not including labels, flaps and bands printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, twenty cents

per pound. Labels, flaps and bands, if printed entirely in bronze printing, fifteen cents per pound; labels, flaps and bands printed in eight or more colors, but not including labels, flaps and bands printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, thirty cents per pound; labels, flaps and bands printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, fifty cents per pound. Books of paper or other material for children's use, containing illuminated lithographic prints, not exceeding in weight twenty-four ounces each, and all booklets and fashion magazines or periodicals printed in whole or in part by lithographic process or decorated by hand, eight cents per pound.

401. Writing, letter, note, hand-made, drawing, ledger, bond, record, tablet, and typewriter paper, weighing not less than ten pounds and not more than fifteen pounds to the ream, two cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; weighing more than fifteen pounds to the ream, three and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but if any such paper is ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, or decorated in any manner, it shall pay ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the foregoing rates: *Provided*, That in computing the duty on such paper every one hundred and eighty thousand square inches shall be taken to be a ream.

402. Paper hangings and paper for screens or fireboards, and all other paper not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; all Jacquard designs of one line paper, or parts of such designs, finished or unfinished, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; all Jacquard designs cut on Jacquard cards, or parts of such designs, finished or unfinished, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

MANUFACTURES OF PAPER:

403. Books of all kinds, including blank books and pamphlets, and engravings bound or unbound, photographs, etchings, maps, charts, music in books or sheets, and printed matter, all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

404. Photograph, autograph, and scrap albums, wholly or partly manufactured, thirty five per centum ad valorem.

405. All fancy boxes made of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, or if covered with surface-coated paper, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

406. Playing cards, in packs not exceeding fifty-four cards and at a like rate for any number in excess, ten cents per pack and twenty per centum ad valorem.

407. Manufactures of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE N.—SUNDRIES.

408. Beads of all kinds, not threaded or strung, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; fabrics, nets or nettings, laces, embroideries, galloons, wearing apparel, ornaments, trimmings and other articles not specially provided for in this Act, composed wholly or in part of beads or spangles made of glass or paste, gelatin, metal, or other material, but not composed in part of wool, sixty per centum ad valorem.

409. Braids, plaits, laces, and willow sheets or squares, composed wholly of straw, chip, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, or rattan, suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods, not bleached, dyed, colored or stained, fifteen per centum ad valorem; if bleached, dyed, colored or stained, twenty per centum ad valorem; hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed of straw, chip, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, or rattan, whether wholly or partly manufactured, but not trimmed, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if trimmed, fifty per centum ad valorem. But the terms "grass" and "straw" shall be understood to mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fiber thereof.

410. Brushes, brooms and feather dusters of all kinds, and hair pencils in quills or otherwise, forty per centum ad valorem.

411. Bristles, sorted, bunched or prepared, seven and one-half cents per pound.

BUTTONS AND BUTTON FORMS:

412. Trousers buckles made wholly or partly of iron or steel, or parts thereof, valued at not more than fifteen cents per hundred, five cents per hundred; valued at more than fifteen cents per hundred and not more than fifty cents per hundred, ten cents per hundred; valued at more than fifty cents per hundred, fifteen cents per hundred; and in addition thereto on each and all of the above buckles or parts of buckles, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

413. Button forms: Lastings, mohair, cloth, silk, or other manufactures of cloth, woven or made in patterns of such size, shape, or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for buttons exclusively, ten per centum ad valorem.

414. Buttons or parts of buttons and button molds or blanks, finished or unfinished, shall pay duty at the following rates, the line button measure being one-fortieth of one inch, namely: Buttons known commercially as agate buttons, metal trousers buttons, (except steel), and nickel bar buttons, one-twelfth of one cent per line per gross; buttons of bone, and steel trousers buttons, one-fourth of one cent per line per gross; buttons of pearl or shell, one and one-half cents per line per gross; buttons of horn, vegetable ivory, glass, or metal, not specially provided for in this Act, three-fourths of one cent per line per gross, and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing articles in this paragraph, fifteen per centum ad valorem; shoe buttons made of paper, board, papier mache, pulp or other similar material, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not exceeding three cents per gross, one cent per gross; buttons not specially provided for in this Act, and all collar or cuff buttons and studs, fifty per centum ad valorem.

415. Coal, bituminous, and all coals containing less than ninety-two per centum of fixed carbon, and shale, sixty-seven cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel; coal slack or culm, such as will pass through a half-inch screen, fifteen cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel: *Provided*, That on all coal imported into the United States, which is afterwards used for fuel on board vessels propelled by steam and engaged in trade with foreign countries, or in trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, and which are registered under the laws of the United States, a drawback shall be allowed equal to the duty imposed by law upon such coal, and shall be paid under such regulations as the

Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; coke, twenty per centum ad valorem.

416. Cork bark, cut into squares or cubes, eight cents per pound; manufactured corks over three-fourths of an inch in diameter measured at larger end, fifteen cents per pound; three-fourths of an inch and less in diameter, measured at larger end, twenty-five cents per pound; cork, artificial, or cork substitutes, manufactured from cork waste and not otherwise provided for, eight cents per pound.

417. Dice, draughts, chessmen, chess balls, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, of ivory, bone, or other materials, fifty per centum ad valorem.

418. Dolls, doll heads, toy marbles of whatever materials composed, and all other toys not composed of rubber, china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen or stone ware, and not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

419. Emery grains, and emery manufactured, ground, pulverized, or refined, one cent per pound; emery wheels, emery files, and manufactures of which emery is the component material of chief value, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES:

420. Firecrackers of all kinds, eight cents per pound, the weight to include all coverings, wrappings, and packing material.

421. Fulminates, fulminating powders, and like articles, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

422. Gunpowder, and all explosive substances used for mining, blasting, artillery, or sporting purposes, when valued at twenty cents or less per pound, four cents per pound; valued above twenty cents per pound, six cents per pound.

423. Matches, friction or lucifer, of all descriptions, per gross of one hundred and forty-four boxes, containing not more than one hundred matches per box, eight cents per gross; when imported otherwise than in boxes containing not more than one hundred matches each, one cent per one thousand matches.

424. Percussion caps, thirty per centum ad valorem; cartridges, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; blasting caps, two dollars and thirty six cents per one thousand caps.

425. Feathers and downs of all kinds, including bird skins or parts thereof with the feathers on, crude or not dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, not specially provided for in this Act, fifteen per centum ad valorem; when dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, including quilts of down and other manufactures of down, and also dressed and finished birds suitable for millinery ornaments, and artificial or ornamental feathers, fruits, grains, leaves, flowers, and stems or parts thereof, of whatever material composed, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

426. Furs, dressed on the skin but not made up into articles, and furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, including fur skins carroted, twenty per centum ad valorem.

427. Fans of all kinds, except common palm-leaf fans, fifty per centum ad valorem.

428. Gun wads of all descriptions, twenty per centum ad valorem.

429. Hair, human, if clean or drawn but not manufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.

430. Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses, ten per centum ad valorem.

431. Haircloth, known as "crinoline" cloth, ten cents per square yard; haircloth, known as "hair seating," and hair press cloth, twenty cents per square yard.

432. Hats, bonnets, or hoods, for men's, women's, boys', or children's wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies, hoods, plateaux, forms, or shapes, for hats or bonnets, composed wholly or in chief value of fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals, valued at not more than five dollars per dozen, two dollars per dozen; valued at more than five dollars per dozen and not more than ten dollars per dozen, three dollars per dozen; valued at more than ten dollars per dozen and not more than twenty dollars per dozen, five dollars per dozen; valued at more than twenty dollars per dozen, seven dollars per dozen; and in addition thereto on all the foregoing, twenty per centum ad valorem.

433. Indurated fiber ware and manufactures of wood or other pulp, and not otherwise specially provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES:

434. Articles commonly known as jewelry, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for in this Act, including precious stones set, pearls set or strung, and cameos in frames, sixty per centum ad valorem.

435. Diamonds and other precious stones advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process; and not set, ten per centum ad valorem; imitations of diamonds or other precious stones, composed of glass or paste, not exceeding an inch in dimensions, not engraved, painted, or otherwise ornamented or decorated, and not mounted or set, twenty per centum ad valorem.

436. Pearls in their natural state, not strung or set, ten per centum ad valorem.

LEATHER, AND MANUFACTURES OF:

437. Hides of cattle, raw or uncured, whether dry, salted, or pickled, fifteen per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That upon all leather exported, made from imported hides, there shall be allowed a drawback equal to the amount of duty paid on such hides, to be paid under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

438. Band or belting leather, sole leather, dressed upper and all other leather, calfskins tanned or tanned and dressed, kangaroo, sheep and goat skins (including lamb and kid skins) dressed and finished, chamois and other skins and bookbinders' calfskins, all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; skins for morocco, tanned but unfinished, ten per centum ad valorem; patent, japanned, varnished or enameled leather, weighing not over ten pounds per dozen hides or skins, thirty cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; if weighing over ten pounds and not over twenty-five pounds per dozen, thirty cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; if weighing over twenty-five pounds per dozen, twenty cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; pianoforte leather and pianoforte action leather, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; leather shoe laces, finished or unfinished, fifty cents per gross pairs and twenty per centum ad valorem; boots and shoes made of leather,

twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That leather cut into shoe uppers or vamps or other forms, suitable for conversion into manufactured articles, shall be classified as manufactures of leather and pay duty accordingly.

Gloves—

439. Gloves made wholly or in part of leather, whether wholly or partly manufactured, shall pay duty at the following rates, the lengths stated in each case being the extreme length when stretched to their full extent, namely:

440. Women's or children's "glace" finish, Schmaschen (of sheep origin), not over fourteen inches in length, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over fourteen inches and not over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and twenty-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, Schmaschen (sheep), three dollars per dozen pairs.

441. Women's or children's "glace" finish, lamb or sheep, not over fourteen inches in length, two dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over fourteen and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, lamb or sheep, four dollars per dozen pairs.

442. Women's or children's "glace" finish, goat, kid, or other leather than of sheep origin, not over fourteen inches in length, three dollars per dozen pairs; over fourteen and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, kid, goat, or other leather than of sheep origin, four dollars per dozen pairs.

443. Women's or children's, of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, not over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; men's, of sheep origin, with exterior surface removed, by whatever name known, four dollars per dozen pairs.

444. Women's or children's kid, goat, or other leather than of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, not over fourteen inches in length, three dollars per dozen pairs; over fourteen inches and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's, goat, kid, or other leather than of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, four dollars per dozen pairs.

445. In addition to the foregoing rates there shall be paid the following cumulative duties: On all leather gloves, when lined, one dollar per dozen pairs; on all pique or prix seam gloves, forty cents per dozen pairs; on all gloves stitched or embroidered, with more than three single strands or cords, forty cents per dozen pairs.

446. Glove tranks, with or without the usual accompanying pieces, shall pay seventy-five per centum of the duty provided for the gloves in the fabrication of which they are suitable.

447. Harness, saddles and saddlery, or parts of either, in sets or in parts, finished or unfinished, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES:

448. Manufactures of amber, asbestos, bladders, cork, catgut or whip gut or worm gut, or wax, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

449. Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, horn, india-rubber, palm leaf, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem; but the terms "grass" and "straw" shall be understood to mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fiber thereof.

450. Manufactures of leather, finished or unfinished, manufactures of fur, gelatin, gutta-percha, human hair, ivory, vegetable ivory, mother-of-pearl and shell, plaster of paris, papier mâché, and vulcanized india-rubber known as "hard rubber," or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, and shells engraved, cut, ornamented, or otherwise manufactured, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

451. Masks, composed of paper or pulp, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

452. Matting made of cocoa fiber or rattan, six cents per square yard; mats made of cocoa fiber or rattan, four cents per square foot.

453. Musical instruments or parts thereof, pianoforte actions and parts thereof, strings for musical instruments not otherwise enumerated, cases for musical instruments, pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, and metronomes; strings for musical instruments, composed wholly or in part of steel or other metal, all the foregoing, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

454. Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and statuary, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; but the term "statuary" as used in this Act shall be understood to include only such statuary as is cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand from a solid block or mass of marble, stone, or alabaster, or from metal, and as is the professional production of a statuary or sculptor only.

455. Peat moss, one dollar per ton.

456. Pencils of paper or wood filled with lead or other material, and pencils of lead, forty-five cents per gross and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; slate pencils, covered with wood, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; all other slate pencils, three cents per one hundred.

457. Pencil leads not in wood, ten per centum ad valorem.

458. Photographic dry plates or films, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

459. Pipes and smokers' articles: Common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay, valued at not more than forty cents per gross, fifteen cents per gross; other tobacco pipes and pipe bowls of clay, fifty cents per gross and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; other pipes and pipe bowls of whatever material composed, and all smokers' articles whatsoever, not specially provided for in this Act, including cigarette books, cigarette book covers, pouches for smoking or chewing tobacco, and cigarette paper in all forms, sixty per centum ad valorem.

460. Plows, tooth and disk harrows, harvesters, reapers, agricultural drills, and planters, mowers, horserakes, cultivators, threshing machines and cotton gins, twenty per centum ad valorem.

461. Plush, black, known commercially as hatters' plush, composed of silk, or of silk and cotton, such as is used exclusively for making men's hats, ten per centum ad valorem.

462. Umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades covered with material other than paper, fifty per centum ad valorem. Sticks for umbrellas, parasols, or sun shades, and walking canes, finished or unfinished, forty per centum ad valorem.

463. Waste, not specially provided for in this Act, ten per centum ad valorem.

FREE LIST.

SEC. 2. That on and after the passage of this Act, unless otherwise specially provided for in this Act, the following articles when imported shall be exempt from duty:

464. Acids: Arsenic or arsenious, benzoic, carbolic, fluoric, hydrochloric or muriatic, nitric, oxalic, phosphoric, phthalic, picric or nitropicric, prussic, silicic, and valerianic.

465. Aconite.

466. Acorns, raw, dried or undried, but unground.

467. Agates, unmanufactured.

468. Albumen, not specially provided for.

469. Alizarin, natural or artificial, and dyes derived from alizarin or from anthracin.

470. Amber, and amberoid unmanufactured, or crude gum.

471. Ambergris.

472. Aniline salts.

473. Any animal imported specially for breeding purposes shall be admitted free: *Provided*, That no such animal shall be admitted free unless pure bred of a recognized breed, and duly registered in the book of record established for that breed: *And provided further*, That certificate of such record and of the pedigree of such animal shall be produced and submitted to the customs officer, duly authenticated by the proper custodian of such book of record, together with the affidavit of the owner, agent, or importer that such animal is the identical animal described in said certificate of record and pedigree: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury what are recognized breeds and pure bred animals under the provisions of this paragraph. The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such additional regulations as may be required for the strict enforcement of this provision. Cattle, horses, sheep, or other domestic animals straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring, may be brought back to the United States within six months free of duty, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

474. Animals brought into the United States temporarily for a period not exceeding six months, for the purpose of exhibition or competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or racing association; but a bond shall be given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; also teams of animals, including their harness and tackle and the wagons or other vehicles actually owned by persons

emigrating from foreign countries to the United States with their families, and in actual use for the purpose of such emigration under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and wild animals intended for exhibition in zoological collections for scientific and educational purposes, and not for sale or profit.

475. Annatto, roucou, rocoa, or orleans, and all extracts of.

476. Antimony ore, crude sulphite of.

477. Apatite.

478. Arrowroot in its natural state and not manufactured.

479. Arsenic and sulphide of, or orpiment.

480. Arseniate of aniline.

481. Art educational stops, composed of glass and metal and valued at not more than six cents per gross.

482. Articles in a crude state used in dyeing or tanning not specially provided for in this Act.

483. Articles the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States, when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means; casks, barrels, carboys, bags, and other vessels of American manufacture exported filled with American products, or exported empty and returned filled with foreign products, including shooks and staves when returned as barrels or boxes; also quicksilver flasks or bottles, of either domestic or foreign manufacture, which shall have been actually exported from the United States; but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made, under general regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, but the exemption of bags from duty shall apply only to such domestic bags as may be imported by the exporter thereof, and if any such articles are subject to internal tax at the time of exportation, such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to any article upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, the reimportation of which is hereby prohibited except upon payment of duties equal to the drawbacks allowed; or to any article manufactured in bonded warehouse and exported under any provision of law: *And provided further*, That when manufactured tobacco which has been exported without payment of internal-revenue tax shall be reimported it shall be retained in the custody of the collector of customs until internal-revenue stamps in payment of the legal duties shall be placed thereon.

484. Asbestos, unmanufactured.

485. Ashes, wood and lye of, and beet-root ashes.

486. Asafetida.

487. Balm of Gilead.

488. Barks, cinchona or other from which quinine may be extracted.

489. Baryta, carbonate of, or witherite.

490. Beeswax.

491. Binding twine: All binding twine manufactured from New Zealand hemp, istle or Tampico fiber, sisal grass, or sunn, or a mixture of any two or more of them, of single ply and measuring not exceeding six hundred feet to the pound: *Provided*, That articles mentioned in this paragraph if imported from a country which lays an import duty on like articles imported from the United States, shall be subject to duty of one-half of one cent per pound.

492. Bells, broken, and bell metal broken and fit only to be remanufactured.

493. Birds, stuffed, not suitable for millinery ornaments.

494. Birds and land and water fowls.

495. Bismuth.

496. Bladders, and all integuments and intestines of animals and fish sounds, crude, dried or salted for preservation only, and unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act.

497. Blood, dried, not specially provided for.

498. Bolting cloths composed of silk, imported expressly for milling purposes, and so permanently marked as not to be available for any other use.

499. Bones, crude, or not burned, calcined, ground, steamed, or otherwise manufactured, and bone dust or animal carbon, and bone ash, fit only for fertilizing purposes.

500. Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress.

501. Books, maps, music, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, and charts, which shall have been printed more than twenty years at the date of importation, and all hydrographic charts, and publications issued for their subscribers or exchanges by scientific and literary associations or academies, or publications of individuals for gratuitous private circulation, and public documents issued by foreign Governments.

502. Books and pamphlets printed exclusively in languages other than English; also books and music, in raised print, used exclusively by the blind.

503. Books, maps, music, photographs, etchings, lithographic prints, and charts, specially imported, not more than two copies in any one invoice, in good faith, for the use or by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

504. Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects of persons or families from foreign countries, all the foregoing if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.

505. Brass, old brass, clippings from brass or Dutch metal, all the foregoing, fit only for remanufacture.

506. Brazil paste.

507. Brazilian pebble, unwrought or unmanufactured.

508. Breccia, in block or slabs.

509. Bristles, crude, not sorted, bunched, or prepared.

510. Broom corn.

511. Bullion, gold or silver.

512. Burgundy pitch.

513. Cadmium.

514. Calamine.

515. Camphor, crude.

516. Castor or castoreum.

517. Cat gut, whip gut, or worm gut, unmanufactured.

518. Cerium.

519. Chalk, crude, not ground, precipitated, or otherwise manufactured.

520. Chromate of iron or chromic ore.

521. Civet, crude.

522. Clay: Common blue clay in casks suitable for the manufacture of crucibles.

523. Coal, anthracite, not specially provided for in this Act, and coal stores of American vessels, but none shall be unloaded.

524. Coal tar, crude, pitch of coal tar, and products of coal tar known as dead or creosote oil, benzol, toluol, naphthalin, xylol, phenol, cresol, toluidine, xylidin, cumidin, binitrotoluol, binitrobenzol, benzidin, tolidin, dianisidin, naphtol, naphtylamin, diphenylamin, benzaldehyde, benzyl chloride, resorcin, nitro-benzol, and nitro-toluol; all the foregoing not medicinal and not colors or dyes.

525. Cobalt and cobalt ore.

526. Cocculus indicus.

527. Cochineal.

528. Cocoa, or cacao, crude, and fiber, leaves, and shells of.

529. Coffee.

530. Coins, gold, silver, and copper.

531. Coir, and coir yarn.

532. Copper in plates, bars, ingots, or pigs, and other forms, not manufactured or specially provided for in this Act.

533. Old copper, fit only for manufacture, clipping from new copper, and all composition metal of which copper is a component material of chief value not specially provided for in this Act.

534. Copper, regulus of, and black or coarse copper, and copper cement.

535. Coral, marine, uncut, and unmanufactured.

536. Cork wood, or cork bark, unmanufactured.

537. Cotton, and cotton waste or flocks.

538. Cryolite, or kryolith.

539. Cudbear.

540. Curling stones, or quoits, and curling-stone handles.

541. Curry, and curry powder.

542. Cutch.

543. Cuttlefish bone.

544. Dandelion roots, raw, dried, or undried, but unground.

545. Diamonds and other precious stones, rough or uncut, and not advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process, including miners', glaziers' and engravers' diamonds not set, and diamond dust or bort.

546. Divi-divi.

547. Dragon's blood.

548. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, and bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, and dried insects, grains, gums, and gum resin, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, nutgalls, roots, and stems, spices, vegetables, seeds aromatic, and seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and woods used expressly for dyeing; any of the foregoing which are drugs and not edible and are in a crude state, and not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process, and not specially provided for in this Act.

549. Eggs of birds, fish, and insects: *Provided, however*, That this shall not be held to include the eggs of game birds or eggs of birds not used for food, the importation of which is prohibited except specimens for scientific collections, nor fish roe preserved for food purposes.

550. Emery ore.

551. Ergot.

552. Fans, common palm-leaf, plain and not ornamented or decorated

in any manner, and palm leaf in its natural state, not colored, dyed, or otherwise advanced or manufactured.

553. Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels.

554. Fibrin, in all forms.

555. Fish, fresh, frozen, or packed in ice, caught in the Great Lakes or other fresh waters by citizens of the United States.

556. Fish skins.

557. Flint, flints, and flint stones, unground.

558. Fossils.

559. Fruits or berries, green, ripe, or dried, and fruits in brine, not specially provided for in this Act.

560. Fruit plants, tropical and semitropical, for the purpose of propagation or cultivation.

561. Furs, undressed.

562. Fur skins of all kinds not dressed in any manner and not specially provided for in this Act.

563. Gambier.

564. Glass enamel, white, for watch and clock dials.

565. Glass plates or discs, rough-cut or unwrought, for use in the manufacture of optical instruments, spectacles, and eye glasses, and suitable only for such use: *Provided, however*, That such discs exceeding eight inches in diameter may be polished sufficiently to enable the character of the glass to be determined.

566. Grasses and fibers: Istle or Tampico fiber, jute, jute butts, manila, sisal grass, sunn, and all other textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances, not dressed or manufactured in any manner, and not specially provided for in this Act.

567. Gold-beaters' molds and gold-beaters' skins.

568. Grease, and oils (excepting fish oils), such as are commonly used in soap making or in wire drawing, or for stuffing or dressing leather, and which are fit only for such uses, and not specially provided for in this Act.

569. Guano, manures, and all substances used only for manure.

570. Gutta percha, crude.

571. Hair of horse, cattle, and other animals, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act; and human hair, raw, uncleaned, and not drawn.

572. Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair, and all other glue stock.

573. Hide rope.

574. Hones and whetstones.

575. Hoofs, unmanufactured.

576. Hop roots for cultivation.

577. Horns and parts of, unmanufactured, including horn strips and tips.

578. Ice.

579. India rubber, crude, and milk of, and old scrap or refuse India rubber which has been worn out by use and is fit only for remanufacture.

580. Indigo.

581. Iodine, crude.

582. Ipecac.

583. Iridium.

584. Ivory tusks in their natural state or cut vertically across the grain only, with the bark left intact, and vegetable ivory in its natural state.

585. Jalap.

586. Jet, unmanufactured.

587. Joss stick, or Joss light.
588. Junk, old.
589. Kelp.
590. Kieserite.
591. Kyanite, or cyanite, and kainite.
592. Lac dye, crude, seed, button, stick, and shell.
593. Lac spirits.
594. Lactarene.
595. Lava, unmanufactured.
596. Leeches.
597. Lemon juice, lime juice, and sour orange juice.
598. Licorice root, unground.
599. Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus specially imported by societies incorporated or established to encourage the saving of human life.
600. Lime, citrate of.
601. Lithographic stones, not engraved.
602. Litmus, prepared or not prepared.
603. Loadstones.
604. Madder and munjeet, or Indian madder, ground or prepared, and all extracts of.
605. Magnesite, crude or calcined, not purified.
606. Magnesium, not made up into articles.
607. Manganese, oxide and ore of.
608. Manna.
609. Manuscripts.
610. Marrow, crude.
611. Marshmallow or althea root, leaves or flowers, natural or unmanufactured.
612. Medals of gold, silver, or copper, and other metallic articles actually bestowed as trophies or prizes, and received and accepted as honorary distinctions.
613. Meerschaum, crude or unmanufactured.
614. Minerals, crude, or not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially provided for in this Act.
615. Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from mineral waters, when accompanied by a duly authenticated certificate and satisfactory proof, showing that they are in no way artificially prepared, and are only the product of a designated mineral spring.
616. Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, including patterns for machinery, but no article shall be deemed a model or pattern which can be fitted for use otherwise.
617. Moss, seaweeds, and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act.
618. Musk, crude, in natural pods.
619. Myrobolans.
620. Needles, hand sewing, and darning.
621. Newspapers and periodicals; but the term "periodicals" as herein used shall be understood to embrace only unbound or paper-covered publications, issued within six months of the time of entry, containing current literature of the day and issued regularly at stated periods, as weekly, monthly, or quarterly.
622. Nuts: Brazil nuts, cream nuts, palm nuts and palm-nut kernels; cocoanuts in the shell and broken cocoanut meat or copra, not shredded, desiccated, or prepared in any manner.
623. Nux vomica.

624. Oakum.

625. Oil cake.

626. Oils: Almond, amber, crude and rectified ambergris, anise or anise seed, aniline, aspic or spike lavender, bergamot, cajeput, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, cedrat, chamomile, citronella or lemon grass, civet, cocoanut, fennel, ichthyol, jasmine or jasimine, juglandium, juniper, lavender, lemon, limes, mace, neroli or orange flower, enfleurage grease, nut oil or oil of nuts not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, orange oil, olive oil for manufacturing or mechanical purposes fit only for such use and valued at not more than sixty cents per gallon, ottar of roses, palm, rosemary or anthoss, sesame or sesamum seed or bean, thyme, origanum red or white, valerian; and also spermaceti, whale, and other fish oils of American fisheries, and all fish and other products, of such fisheries; petroleum, crude or refined: *Provided*, That if there be imported into the United States crude petroleum, or the products of crude petroleum produced in any country which imposes a duty on petroleum or its products exported from the United States, there shall in such cases be levied, paid, and collected a duty upon said crude petroleum or its products so imported equal to the duty imposed by such country.

627. Orange and lemon peel, not preserved, candied, or dried.

628. Orchil, or orchil liquid.

629. Ores of gold, silver, copper, or nickel, and nickel matte; sweepings of gold and silver.

630. Osmium.

631. Palladium.

632. Paper stock, crude, of every description, including all grasses, fibers, rags (other than wool), waste, including jute waste, shavings, clippings, old paper, rope ends, waste rope, and waste bagging, including old gunny cloth and old gunny bags, fit only to be converted into paper.

633. Paraffin.

634. Parchment and vellum.

635. Pearl, mother of, and shells, not sawed, cut, polished or otherwise manufactured, or advanced in value from the natural state.

636. Personal effects, not merchandise, of citizens of the United States dying in foreign countries.

637. Pewter and britannia metal, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.

638. Philosophical and scientific apparatus, utensils, instruments, and preparations, including bottles and boxes containing the same, specially imported in good faith for the use and by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

639. Phosphates, crude.

640. Plants, trees, shrubs, roots, seed-cane, and seeds, imported by the Department of Agriculture or the United States Botanic Garden.

641. Platina, in ingots, bars, sheets, and wire.

642. Platinum, unmanufactured, and vases, retorts, and other apparatus, vessels, and parts thereof composed of platinum, for chemical uses.

643. Plumbago.

644. Potash, crude, or "black salts"; carbonate of potash, crude or refined; hydrate of, or caustic potash, not including refined in sticks or rolls; nitrate of potash or saltpeter, crude; sulphate of potash, crude or refined, and muriate of potash.

645. Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, in the actual possession at the time, of persons emigrating to the United States; but this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for any other person or persons, or for sale, nor shall it be construed to include theatrical scenery, properties, and apparel; but such articles brought by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad, for temporary use by them in such exhibitions, and not for any other person, and not for sale, and which have been used by them abroad, shall be admitted free of duty under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may in his discretion extend such period for a further term of six months in case application shall be made therefor.

646. Pulu.

647. Quinia, sulphate of, and all alkaloids or salts of cinchona bark.

648. Rags, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act.

649. Regalia and gems, statuary, and specimens or casts of sculpture, where specially imported in good faith for the use and by order of any society incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale; but the term "regalia" as herein used shall be held to embrace only such insignia of rank or office or emblems as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the society or institution, and shall not include articles of furniture or fixtures, or of regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

650. Rennets, raw or prepared.

651. Saffron and safflower, and extract of, and saffron cake.

652. Sago, crude.

653. Salacin.

654. Salep, or salop.

655. Sausages, bologna.

656. Seeds: Anise, caraway, cardamom, cauliflower, coriander, cotton, cummin, fennel, fenugreek, hemp, hoarhound, mangel-wurzel, mustard, rape, Saint John's bread or bean, sugar beet, sorghum or sugar cane for seed; bulbs and bulbous roots, not edible and not otherwise provided for; all flower and grass seeds; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act.

657. Sheep dip, not including compounds or preparations that can be used for other purposes.

658. Shotgun barrels, in single tubes, forged, rough bored.

659. Shrimps and other shell fish.

660. Silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, but not doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way.

661. Silk cocoons and silk waste.

662. Silkworm's eggs.

663. Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy.
664. Skins of all kinds, raw (except sheepskins with the wool on), and hides not specially provided for in this Act.
665. Soda, nitrate of, or cubic nitrate.
666. Specimens of natural history, botany, and mineralogy, when imported for scientific public collections, and not for sale.
667. Spices: Cassia, cassia vera, and cassia buds; cinnamon and chips of; cloves and clove stems; mace; nutmegs; pepper, black or white, and pimento; all the foregoing when unground; ginger root, unground and not preserved or candied.
668. Spunk.
669. Spurs and stilts used in the manufacture of earthen, porcelain, and stone ware.
670. Stamps; foreign postage or revenue stamps, canceled or uncanceled.
671. Stone and sand: Burrstone in blocks, rough or unmanufactured; cliff stone, unmanufactured; rotten stone, tripoli, and sand, crude or manufactured, not otherwise provided for in this Act.
672. Storax, or styrax.
673. Strontia, oxide of, and protoxide of strontian, and strontianite, or mineral carbonate of strontia.
674. Sulphur, lac or precipitated, and sulphur or brimstone, crude, in bulk, sulphur ore as pyrites, or sulphuret of iron in its natural state, containing in excess of twenty-five per centum of sulphur, and sulphur not otherwise provided for.
675. Sulphuric acid which at the temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit does not exceed the specific gravity of one and three hundred and eighty thousandths, for use in manufacturing superphosphate of lime or artificial manures of any kind, or for any agricultural purposes: *Provided*, That upon all sulphuric acid imported from any country, whether independent or a dependency, which imposes a duty upon sulphuric acid imported into such country from the United States, there shall be levied and collected a duty of one-fourth of one cent per pound.
676. Tamarinds.
677. Tapioca, cassava or cassady.
678. Tar and pitch of wood.
679. Tea and tea plants.
680. Teeth, natural, or unmanufactured.
681. Terra alba, not made from gypsum or plaster rock.
682. Terra japonica.
683. Tin ore, cassiterite or black oxide of tin, and tin in bars, blocks, pigs, or grain or granulated.
684. Tobacco stems.
685. Tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans.
686. Turmeric.
687. Turpentine, Venice.
688. Turpentine, spirits of.
689. Turtles.
690. Types, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.
691. Uranium, oxide and salts of.
692. Vaccine virus.
693. Valonia.
694. Verdigris, or subacetate of copper.
695. Wax, vegetable or mineral.
696. Wafers, unleavened or not edible.

697. Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects of persons arriving in the United States; but this exemption shall only include such articles as actually accompany and are in the use of, and as are necessary and appropriate for the wear and use of such persons, for the immediate purposes of the journey and present comfort and convenience, and shall not be held to apply to merchandise or articles intended for other persons or for sale: *Provided*, That in case of residents of the United States returning from abroad, all wearing apparel and other personal effects taken by them out of the United States to foreign countries shall be admitted free of duty, without regard to their value, upon their identity being established, under appropriate rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, but no more than one hundred dollars in value of articles purchased abroad by such residents of the United States shall be admitted free of duty upon their return.

698. Whalebone, unmanufactured.

699. Wood: Logs and round unmanufactured timber, including pulpwoods, firewood, handle-bolts, shingle-bolts, gun-blocks for gun-stocks rough-hewn or sawed or planed on one side, hop-poles, ship-timber and ship-planking; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act.

700. Woods: Cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all forms of cabinet woods, in the log, rough, or hewn only; briar root or briar wood and similar wood unmanufactured, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted; bamboo, rattan, reeds unmanufactured, India malacca joints, and sticks of partridge, hair wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, and other woods not specially provided for in this Act, in the rough, or not further advanced than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking-canes.

701. Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them temporarily for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States, and not for sale, shall be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in cases where applications therefor shall be made.

702. Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, sciences, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, antiquities and artistic copies thereof in metal or other material, imported in good faith for exhibition at a fixed place by any State or by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts, science, or education, or for a municipal corporation, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association, or for a municipal corporation for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale, nor for any other purpose than herein expressed; but bonds shall be given under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to this provision, and such articles shall be subject, at any time, to examination and inspection by

the proper officers of the customs: *Provided*, That the privileges of this and the preceding section shall not be allowed to associations or corporations engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character.

703. Works of art, the production of American artists residing temporarily abroad, or other works of art, including pictorial paintings on glass, imported expressly for presentation to a national institution, or to any State or municipal corporation, or incorporated religious society, college, or other public institution, except stained or painted window-glass or stained or painted glass windows; but such exemption shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

704. Yams.

705. Zaffer.

SEC. 3. That for the purpose of equalizing the trade of the United States with foreign countries, and their colonies, producing and exporting to this country the following articles: Argols, or crude tartar, or wine lees, crude; brandies, or other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials; champagne and all other sparkling wines; still wines, and vermuth; paintings and statuary; or any of them, the President be, and he is hereby, authorized, as soon as may be after the passage of this Act, and from time to time thereafter, to enter into negotiations with the governments of those countries exporting to the United States the above-mentioned articles, or any of them, with a view to the arrangement of commercial agreements in which reciprocal and equivalent concessions may be secured in favor of the products and manufactures of the United States; and whenever the government of any country, or colony, producing and exporting to the United States the above-mentioned articles, or any of them, shall enter into a commercial agreement with the United States, or make concessions in favor of the products, or manufactures thereof, which, in the judgment of the President, shall be reciprocal and equivalent, he shall be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to suspend, during the time of such agreement or concession, by proclamation to that effect, the imposition and collection of the duties mentioned in this Act, on such article or articles so exported to the United States from such country or colony, and thereupon and thereafter the duties levied, collected, and paid upon such article or articles shall be as follows, namely:

Argols, or crude tartar, or wine lees, crude, five per centum ad valorem.

Brandies, or other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, one dollar and seventy-five cents per proof gallon.

Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing not more than one quart and more than one pint, six dollars per dozen; containing not more than one pint each and more than one-half pint, three dollars per dozen; containing one-half pint each or less, one dollar and fifty cents per dozen; in bottles or other vessels containing more than one quart each, in addition to six dollars per dozen bottles on the quantities in excess of one quart, at the rate of one dollar and ninety cents per gallon.

Still wines, and vermuth, in casks, thirty-five cents per gallon; in bottles or jugs, per case of one dozen bottles or jugs containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, or twenty-four bottles or jugs containing each not more than one pint, one dollar and twenty-five cents per case, and any excess beyond these quantities found in such bottles or jugs shall be subject to a duty of four cents per pint or

fractional part thereof, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed upon the bottles or jugs.

Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and statuary, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

The President shall have power, and it shall be his duty, whenever he shall be satisfied that any such agreement in this Section mentioned is not being fully executed by the Government with which it shall have been made, to revoke such suspension and notify such Government thereof.

And it is further provided that with a view to secure reciprocal trade with countries producing the following articles, whenever and so often as the President shall be satisfied that the Government of any country, or colony of such Government, producing and exporting directly or indirectly to the United States coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, or any of such articles, imposes duties or other exactions upon the agricultural, manufactured, or other products of the United States, which, in view of the introduction of such coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, into the United States, as in this Act hereinbefore provided for, he may deem to be reciprocally unequal and unreasonable, he shall have the power and it shall be his duty to suspend, by proclamation to that effect, the provisions of this Act relating to the free introduction of such coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, of the products of such country or colony, for such time as he shall deem just; and in such case and during such suspension duties shall be levied, collected, and paid upon coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, the products or exports, direct or indirect, from such designated country, as follows:

On coffee, three cents per pound.

On tea, ten cents per pound.

On tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, fifty cents per pound; vanilla beans, two dollars per pound; vanilla beans, commercially known as cuts, one dollar per pound.

SEC. 4. That whenever the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, with a view to secure reciprocal trade with foreign countries, shall, within the period of two years from and after the passage of this Act, enter into commercial treaty or treaties with any other country or countries concerning the admission into any such country or countries of the goods, wares, and merchandise of the United States and their use and disposition therein, deemed to be for the interests of the United States, and in such treaty or treaties, in consideration of the advantages accruing to the United States therefrom, shall provide for the reduction during a specified period, not exceeding five years, of the duties imposed by this Act, to the extent of not more than twenty per centum thereof, upon such goods, wares, or merchandise as may be designated therein of the country or countries with which such treaty or treaties shall be made as in this section provided for; or shall provide for the transfer during such period from the dutiable list of this Act to the free list thereof of such goods, wares, and merchandise, being the natural products of such foreign country or countries and not of the United States; or shall provide for the retention upon the free list of this Act during a specified period, not exceeding five years, of such goods, wares, and merchandise now included in said free list as may be designated therein; and when any such treaty shall have been duly ratified by the Senate and approved by Congress, and public proclamation made accordingly, then and

thereafter the duties which shall be collected by the United States upon any of the designated goods, wares, and merchandise from the foreign country with which such treaty has been made shall, during the period provided for, be the duties specified and provided for in such treaty, and none other.

SEC. 5. That whenever any country, dependency, or colony shall pay or bestow, directly or indirectly, any bounty or grant upon the exportation of any article or merchandise from such country, dependency, or colony, and such article or merchandise is dutiable under the provisions of this Act, then upon the importation of any such article or merchandise into the United States, whether the same shall be imported directly from the country of production or otherwise, and whether such article or merchandise is imported in the same condition as when exported from the country of production or has been changed in condition by remanufacture or otherwise, there shall be levied and paid, in all such cases, in addition to the duties otherwise imposed by this Act, an additional duty equal to the net amount of such bounty or grant, however the same be paid or bestowed. The net amount of all such bounties or grants shall be from time to time ascertained, determined, and declared by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make all needful regulations for the identification of such articles and merchandise and for the assessment and collection of such additional duties.

SEC. 6. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of all raw or unmanufactured articles, not enumerated or provided for in this Act, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem, and on all articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not provided for in this Act, a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem.

SEC. 7. That each and every imported article, not enumerated in this Act, which is similar, either in material, quality, texture, or the use to which it may be applied, to any article enumerated in this Act as chargeable with duty, shall pay the same rate of duty which is levied on the enumerated article which it most resembles in any of the particulars before mentioned; and if any nonenumerated article equally resembles two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are chargeable, there shall be levied on such nonenumerated article the same rate of duty as is chargeable on the article which it resembles paying the highest rate of duty; and on articles not enumerated, manufactured of two or more materials, the duty shall be assessed at the highest rate at which the same would be chargeable if composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value; and the words "component material of chief value," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article. If two or more rates of duty shall be applicable to any imported article, it shall pay duty at the highest of such rates.

SEC. 8. That all articles of foreign manufacture, such as are usually or ordinarily marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, and all packages containing such or other imported articles, shall, respectively, be plainly marked, stamped, branded, or labeled in legible English words in a conspicuous place, so as to indicate the country of their origin and the quantity of their contents; and until so marked, stamped, branded, or labeled they shall not be delivered to the importer. Should any article of imported merchandise be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled so as to indicate a quantity, number, or measurement in excess

of the quantity, number, or measurement actually contained in such article, no delivery of the same shall be made to the importer until the mark, stamp, brand, or label, as the case may be, shall be changed so as to conform to the facts of the case.

SEC. 9. That section thirty-three hundred and forty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and hereby is, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 3341. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall cause to be prepared, for the payment of such tax, suitable stamps denoting the amount of tax required to be paid on the hogsheads, barrels, and halves, thirds, quarters, sixths, and eighths of a barrel of such fermented liquors (and shall also cause to be prepared suitable permits for the purpose hereinafter mentioned), and shall furnish the same to the collectors of internal revenue, who shall each be required to keep on hand at all times a sufficient supply of permits and a supply of stamps equal in amount to two months' sales thereof, if there be any brewery or brewery warehouse in his district; and such stamps shall be sold, and permits granted and delivered by such collectors, only to the brewers of their district, respectively.

"Such collectors shall keep an account of the number of permits delivered and of the number and value of the stamps sold by them to each brewer."

SEC. 10. That section thirty-three hundred and ninety-four of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, be, and the same is hereby, further amended, so as to read as follows:

"Upon cigars which shall be manufactured and sold, or removed for consumption or sale, there shall be assessed and collected the following taxes, to be paid by the manufacturer thereof: On cigars of all descriptions made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing more than three pounds per thousand, three dollars per thousand; on cigars, made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, one dollar per thousand; on cigarettes, made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing more than three pounds per thousand, three dollars per thousand; on cigarettes, made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, one dollar per thousand: *Provided*, That all rolls of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, wrapped with tobacco, shall be classed as cigars, and all rolls of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, wrapped in paper or any substance other than tobacco, shall be classed as cigarettes.

"And the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall provide dies and adhesive stamps for cigars weighing not more than three pounds per thousand: *Provided*, That such stamps shall be in denominations of ten, twenty, fifty, and one hundred, and the laws and regulations governing the packing and removal for sale of cigarettes, and the affixing and canceling of the stamps on the packages thereof, shall apply to cigars weighing not more than three pounds per thousand.

"None of the packages of smoking tobacco and fine-cut chewing tobacco and cigarettes prescribed by law shall be permitted to have packed in, or attached to, or connected with, them, any article or thing whatsoever, other than the manufacturers' wrappers and labels, the internal revenue stamp and the tobacco or cigarettes, respectively, put up therein, on which tax is required to be paid under the internal revenue laws; nor shall there be affixed to, or branded, stamped, marked, written, or printed upon, said packages, or their contents, any promise

or offer of, or any order or certificate for, any gift, prize, premium, payment, or reward."

SEC. 11. That no article of imported merchandise which shall copy or simulate the name or trade-mark of any domestic manufacture or manufacturer, or which shall bear a name or mark, which is calculated to induce the public to believe that the article is manufactured in the United States, shall be admitted to entry at any custom-house of the United States. And in order to aid the officers of the customs in enforcing this prohibition, any domestic manufacturer who has adopted trade-marks may require his name and residence and a description of his trade-marks to be recorded in books which shall be kept for that purpose in the Department of the Treasury, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and may furnish to the Department facsimiles of such trade-marks; and thereupon the Secretary of the Treasury shall cause one or more copies of the same to be transmitted to each collector or other proper officer of the customs.

SEC. 12. That all materials of foreign production which may be necessary for the construction of vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership, or for the purpose of being employed in the foreign trade, including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, and all such materials necessary for the building of their machinery, and all articles necessary for their outfit and equipment, may be imported in bond under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and upon proof that such materials have been used for such purposes no duties shall be paid thereon. But vessels receiving the benefit of this section shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States more than two months in any one year except upon the payment to the United States of the duties of which a rebate is herein allowed: *Provided*, That vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States.

SEC. 13. That all articles of foreign production needed for the repair of American vessels engaged in foreign trade, including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, may be withdrawn from bonded warehouses free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 14. That the sixteenth section of an Act entitled "An Act to remove certain burdens on the American merchant marine and encourage the American foreign carrying trade, and for other purposes," approved June twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and eighty-four, be amended so as to read as follows:

"SEC. 16. That all articles of foreign or domestic production needed and actually withdrawn from bonded warehouses and bonded manufacturing warehouses for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels of the United States engaged in foreign trade, or in trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, may be so withdrawn from said bonded warehouses, free of duty or of internal-revenue tax, as the case may be, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; but no such articles shall be landed at any port of the United States."

SEC. 15. That all articles manufactured in whole or in part of imported materials, or of materials subject to internal-revenue tax, and intended for exportation without being charged with duty, and without having an internal-revenue stamp affixed thereto, shall, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, in order to be so manu-

factured and exported, be made and manufactured in bonded warehouses similar to those known and designated in Treasury Regulations as bonded warehouses, class six: *Provided*, That the manufacturer of such articles shall first give satisfactory bonds for the faithful observance of all the provisions of law and of such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the manufacture of distilled spirits from grain, starch, molasses or sugar, including all dilutions or mixtures of them or either of them, shall not be permitted in such manufacturing warehouses.

Whenever goods manufactured in any bonded warehouse established under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall be exported directly therefrom or shall be duly laden for transportation and immediate exportation under the supervision of the proper officer who shall be duly designated for that purpose, such goods shall be exempt from duty and from the requirements relating to revenue stamps.

Any materials used in the manufacture of such goods, and any packages, coverings, vessels, brands, and labels used in putting up the same may, under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, be conveyed without the payment of revenue tax or duty into any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and imported goods may, under the aforesaid regulations, be transferred without the exaction of duty from any bonded warehouse into any bonded manufacturing warehouse; but this privilege shall not be held to apply to implements, machinery, or apparatus to be used in the construction or repair of any bonded manufacturing warehouse or for the prosecution of the business carried on therein.

No articles or materials received into such bonded manufacturing warehouse shall be withdrawn or removed therefrom except for direct shipment and exportation or for transportation and immediate exportation in bond under the supervision of the officer duly designated therefor by the collector of the port, who shall certify to such shipment and exportation, or ladening for transportation, as the case may be, describing the articles by their mark or otherwise, the quantity, the date of exportation, and the name of the vessel. All labor performed and services rendered under these provisions shall be under the supervision of a duly designated officer of the customs and at the expense of the manufacturer.

A careful account shall be kept by the collector of all merchandise delivered by him to any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and a sworn monthly return, verified by the customs officers in charge, shall be made by the manufacturers containing a detailed statement of all imported merchandise used by him in the manufacture of exported articles.

Before commencing business the proprietor of any manufacturing warehouse shall file with the Secretary of the Treasury a list of all the articles intended to be manufactured in such warehouse, and state the formula of manufacture and the names and quantities of the ingredients to be used therein.

Articles manufactured under these provisions may be withdrawn under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe for transportation and delivery into any bonded warehouse at an exterior port for the sole purpose of immediate export therefrom.

The provisions of Revised Statutes thirty-four hundred and thirty-three shall, so far as may be practicable, apply to any bonded manufacturing warehouse established under this Act and to the merchandise conveyed therein.

SEC. 16. That all persons are prohibited from importing into the

United States from any foreign country any obscene book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, drawing, or other representation, figure, or image on or of paper or other material, or any cast, instrument, or other article of an immoral nature, or any drug or medicine, or any article whatever for the prevention of conception or for causing unlawful abortion, or any lottery ticket or any advertisement of any lottery. No such articles, whether imported separately or contained in packages with other goods entitled to entry, shall be admitted to entry; and all such articles shall be proceeded against, seized, and forfeited by due course of law. All such prohibited articles and the package in which they are contained in the course of importation shall be detained by the officer of customs, and proceedings taken against the same as hereinafter prescribed, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the collector of customs that the obscene articles contained in the package were inclosed therein without the knowledge or consent of the importer, owner, agent, or consignee: *Provided*, That the drugs hereinbefore mentioned, when imported in bulk and not put up for any of the purposes hereinbefore specified, are excepted from the operation of this section.

SEC. 17. That whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the Government of the United States, shall knowingly aid or abet any person engaged in any violation of any of the provisions of law prohibiting importing, advertising, dealing in, exhibiting, or sending or receiving by mail obscene or indecent publications or representations, or means for preventing conception or procuring abortion, or other articles of indecent or immoral use or tendency, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall for every offense be punishable by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than ten years, or both.

SEC. 18. That any judge of any district or circuit court of the United States, within the proper district, before whom complaint in writing of any violation of the two preceding sections is made, to the satisfaction of such judge, and founded on knowledge or belief, and if upon belief, setting forth the grounds of such belief, and supported by oath or affirmation of the complainant, may issue, conformably to the Constitution, a warrant directed to the marshal or any deputy marshal in the proper district, directing him to search for, seize, and take possession of any such article or thing mentioned in the two preceding sections, and to make due and immediate return thereof to the end that the same may be condemned and destroyed by proceedings, which shall be conducted in the same manner as other proceedings in the case of municipal seizure, and with the same right of appeal or writ of error.

SEC. 19. That machinery for repair may be imported into the United States without payment of duty, under bond, to be given in double the appraised value thereof, to be withdrawn and exported after said machinery shall have been repaired; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to protect the revenue against fraud and secure the identity and character of all such importations when again withdrawn and exported, restricting and limiting the export and withdrawal to the same port of entry where imported, and also limiting all bonds to a period of time of not more than six months from the date of the importation.

SEC. 20. That the produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint John River and its tributaries, owned by American citizens, and sawed or hewed in the Province of New Brunswick by American

citizens, the same being otherwise unmanufactured in whole or in part, which is now admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, shall continue to be so admitted, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time prescribe.

SEC. 21. That the produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint Croix River and its tributaries owned by American citizens, and sawed or hewed in the Province of New Brunswick by American citizens, the same being otherwise unmanufactured in whole or in part, shall be admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time prescribe.

SEC. 22. That a discriminating duty of ten per centum ad valorem, in addition to the duties imposed by law, shall be levied, collected, and paid on all goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States, or which being the production or manufacture of any foreign country not contiguous to the United States, shall come into the United States from such contiguous country; but this discriminating duty shall not apply to goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States, entitled at the time of such importation by treaty or convention to be entered in the ports of the United States on payment of the same duties as shall then be payable on goods, wares, and merchandise imported in vessels of the United States, nor to such foreign products or manufactures as shall be imported from such contiguous countries in the usual course of strictly retail trade.

SEC. 23. That no goods, wares, or merchandise, unless in cases provided for by treaty, shall be imported into the United States from any foreign port or place, except in vessels of the United States, or in such foreign vessels as truly and wholly belong to the citizens or subjects of that country of which the goods are the growth, production, or manufacture, or from which such goods, wares, or merchandise can only be, or most usually are, first shipped for transportation. All goods, wares, or merchandise imported contrary to this section, and the vessel wherein the same shall be imported, together with her cargo, tackle, apparel, and furniture, shall be forfeited to the United States; and such goods, wares, or merchandise, ship, or vessel, and cargo shall be liable to be seized, prosecuted, and condemned in like manner, and under the same regulations, restrictions, and provisions as have been heretofore established for the recovery, collection, distribution, and remission of forfeitures to the United States by the several revenue laws.

SEC. 24. That the preceding section shall not apply to vessels or goods, wares, or merchandise imported in vessels of a foreign nation which does not maintain a similar regulation against vessels of the United States.

SEC. 25. That the importation of neat cattle and the hides of neat cattle from any foreign country into the United States is prohibited: *Provided*, That the operation of this section shall be suspended as to any foreign country or countries, or any parts of such country or countries, whenever the Secretary of the Treasury shall officially determine, and give public notice thereof that such importation will not tend to the introduction or spread of contagious or infectious diseases among the cattle of the United States; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and empowered, and it shall be his duty, to make all necessary orders and regulations to carry this section into effect, or to suspend the same as herein provided, and to send copies thereof to

the proper officers in the United States, and to such officers or agents of the United States in foreign countries as he shall judge necessary.

SEC. 26. That any person convicted of a willful violation of any of the provisions of the preceding section shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 27. That upon the reimportation of articles once exported, of the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no internal tax has been assessed or paid, or upon which such tax has been paid and refunded by allowance or drawback, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty equal to the tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws upon such articles, except articles manufactured in bonded warehouses and exported pursuant to law, which shall be subject to the same rate of duty as if originally imported.

SEC. 28. That whenever any vessel laden with merchandise, in whole or in part subject to duty, has been sunk in any river, harbor, bay, or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and within its limits, for the period of two years, and is abandoned by the owner thereof, any person who may raise such vessel shall be permitted to bring any merchandise recovered therefrom into the port nearest to the place where such vessel was so raised free from the payment of any duty thereupon, but under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 29. That the works of manufacturers engaged in smelting or refining metals, or both smelting and refining, in the United States may be designated as bonded warehouses under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That such manufacturers shall first give satisfactory bonds to the Secretary of the Treasury. Ores or metals in any crude form requiring smelting or refining to make them readily available in the arts, imported into the United States to be smelted or refined and intended to be exported in a refined but unmanufactured state, shall, under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and under the direction of the proper officer, be removed in original packages or in bulk from the vessel or other vehicle on which they have been imported, or from the bonded warehouse in which the same may be, into the bonded warehouse in which such smelting or refining, or both, may be carried on, for the purpose of being smelted or refined, or both, without payment of duties thereon, and may there be smelted or refined, together with other metals of home or foreign production: *Provided*, That each day a quantity of refined metal equal to ninety per centum of the amount of imported metal smelted or refined that day shall be set aside, and such metal so set aside shall not be taken from said works except for transportation to another bonded warehouse or for exportation, under the direction of the proper officer having charge thereof as aforesaid, whose certificate, describing the articles by their marks or otherwise, the quantity, the date of importation, and the name of vessel or other vehicle by which it was imported, with such additional particulars as may from time to time be required, shall be received by the collector of customs as sufficient evidence of the exportation of the metal, or it may be removed under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, upon entry and payment of duties, for domestic consumption, and the exportation of the ninety per centum of metals hereinbefore provided for shall entitle the ores and metals imported under the provisions of this section to admission without payment of the duties thereon: *Provided further*, That in respect to lead ores imported

under the provisions of this section the refined metal set aside shall either be reexported or the regular duties paid thereon within six months from the date of the receipt of the ore. All labor performed and services rendered under these regulations shall be under the supervision of an officer of the customs, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and at the expense of the manufacturer.

SEC. 30. That where imported materials on which duties have been paid are used in the manufacture of articles manufactured or produced in the United States, there shall be allowed on the exportation of such articles a drawback equal in amount to the duties paid on the materials used, less one per centum of such duties: *Provided*, That when the articles exported are made in part from domestic materials the imported materials, or the parts of the articles made from such materials, shall so appear in the completed articles that the quantity or measure thereof may be ascertained: *And provided further*, That the drawback on any article allowed under existing law shall be continued at the rate herein provided. That the imported materials used in the manufacture or production of articles entitled to drawback of customs duties when exported shall, in all cases where drawback of duties paid on such materials is claimed, be identified, the quantity of such materials used and the amount of duties paid thereon shall be ascertained, the facts of the manufacture or production of such articles in the United States and their exportation therefrom shall be determined, and the drawback due thereon shall be paid to the manufacturer, producer, or exporter, to the agent of either or to the person to whom such manufacturer, producer, exporter, or agent shall in writing order such drawback paid, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

SEC. 31. That all goods, wares, articles, and merchandise manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision.

SEC. 32. That sections seven and eleven of the Act entitled "An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenues," approved June tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, be, and the same are hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

SEC. 7. That the owner, consignee, or agent of any imported merchandise which has been actually purchased may, at the time when he shall make and verify his written entry of such merchandise, but not afterwards, make such addition in the entry to the cost or value given in the invoice or pro forma invoice or statement in form of an invoice, which he shall produce with his entry, as in his opinion may raise the same to the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from which the same has been imported; but no such addition shall be made upon entry to the invoice value of any imported merchandise obtained otherwise than by actual purchase; and the collector within whose district any merchandise may be imported or entered, whether the same has been actually purchased or procured otherwise than by purchase, shall cause the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise to be appraised; and if the appraised value of any article of imported merchandise subject to an ad valorem duty or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof shall exceed the value declared in the entry, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in addition to the duties imposed by

law on such merchandise, an additional duty of one per centum of the total appraised value thereof for each one per centum that such appraised value exceeds the value declared in the entry, but the additional duties shall only apply to the particular article or articles in each invoice that are so undervalued, and shall be limited to fifty per centum of the appraised value of such article or articles. Such additional duties shall not be construed to be penal, and shall not be remitted, nor payment thereof in any way avoided, except in cases arising from a manifest clerical error, nor shall they be refunded in case of exportation of the merchandise, or on any other account, nor shall they be subject to the benefit of drawback: *Provided*, That if the appraised value of any merchandise shall exceed the value declared in the entry by more than fifty per centum, except when arising from a manifest clerical error, such entry shall be held to be presumptively fraudulent, and the collector of customs shall seize such merchandise and proceed as in case of forfeiture for violation of the customs laws, and in any legal proceeding that may result from such seizure, the undervaluation as shown by the appraisal shall be presumptive evidence of fraud, and the burden of proof shall be on the claimant to rebut the same and forfeiture shall be adjudged unless he shall rebut such presumption of fraudulent intent by sufficient evidence. The forfeiture provided for in this section shall apply to the whole of the merchandise or the value thereof in the case or package containing the particular article or articles in each invoice which are undervalued: *Provided, further*, That all additional duties, penalties or forfeitures applicable to merchandise entered by a duly certified invoice, shall be alike applicable to merchandise entered by a pro forma invoice or statement in the form of an invoice, and no forfeiture or disability of any kind, incurred under the provisions of this section shall be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of the Treasury. The duty shall not, however, be assessed in any case upon an amount less than the invoice or entered value.

SEC. 11. That, when the actual market value as defined by law, of any article of imported merchandise, wholly or partly manufactured and subject to an ad valorem duty, or to a duty based in whole or in part on value, can not be otherwise ascertained to the satisfaction of the appraising officer, such officer shall use all available means in his power to ascertain the cost of production of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, and at the place of manufacture; such cost of production to include the cost of materials and of fabrication, all general expenses covering each and every outlay of whatsoever nature incident to such production, together with the expense of preparing and putting up such merchandise ready for shipment, and an addition of not less than eight nor more than fifty per centum upon the total cost as thus ascertained; and in no case shall such merchandise be appraised upon original appraisal or reappraisement at less than the total cost of production as thus ascertained. It shall be lawful for appraising officers, in determining the dutiable value of such merchandise, to take into consideration the wholesale price at which such or similar merchandise is sold or offered for sale in the United States, due allowance being made for estimated duties thereon, the cost of transportation, insurance, and other necessary expenses from the place of shipment to the United States, and a reasonable commission, if any has been paid, not exceeding six per centum.

SEC. 33. That on and after the day when this Act shall go into effect all goods, wares, and merchandise previously imported, for which no

entry has been made, and all goods, wares, and merchandise previously entered without payment of duty and under bond for warehousing, transportation, or any other purpose, for which no permit of delivery to the importer or his agent has been issued, shall be subjected to the duties imposed by this Act and to no other duty, upon the entry or the withdrawal thereof: *Provided*, That when duties are based upon the weight of merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded warehouse, said duties shall be levied and collected upon the weight of such merchandise at the time of its entry.

SEC. 34. That sections one to twenty-four, both inclusive, of an Act entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," which became a law on the twenty-eighth day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed, said repeal to take effect on and after the passage of this Act, but the repeal of existing laws or modifications thereof embraced in this Act shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the said repeal or modifications; but all rights and liabilities under said laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal or modifications had not been made. Any offenses committed and all penalties or forfeitures or liabilities incurred prior to the passage of this Act under any statute embraced in or changed, modified, or repealed by this Act may be prosecuted or punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed. All Acts of limitation, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in or modified, changed, or repealed by this Act shall not be affected thereby; and all suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the passage of this Act may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed: *And provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal the provisions of section three thousand and fifty-eight of the Revised Statutes as amended by the Act approved February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and eighty seven, in respect to the abandonment of merchandise to underwriters or the salvors of property, and the ascertainment of duties thereon: *And provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal or in any manner affect the sections numbered seventy-three, seventy-four, seventy-five, seventy-six, and seventy-seven of an Act entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," which became a law on the twenty-eighth day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-four.

Approved, July 24, 1897.

INDEX TO TARIFF.[1]

JULY 24, 1897.

A.

	Paragraph.
Abortion, articles for causing, importation prohibited	secs. 16, 17, 18
Absinthe	292
Acetate, lead	60
Acetic acid	1
Acids:	
acetic	1
arsenic	464
arsenious	464
benzoic	464
boracic	1
carbolic	464
chromic	1
citric	1
fluoric	464
gallic	1
hydrochloric	464
lactic	1
muriatic	464
nitric	464
nitro-picric	464
not specially provided for	1
oxalic	464
phosphoric	464
phthalic	464
picric	464
prussic	464
pyroligenous	1
ricinoleic	32
salicylic	1
silicic	464
sulpho-ricinoleic	32
sulphuric	1, 675
tannic	1
tartaric	1
valerianic	464
Aconite	465
Acorns	283, 466
Administrative act amended	sec. 32
Agate buttons	414
Agate, manufactures of	115
Agates	467
Agricultural drills	460
Agriculture, Department of, seeds, etc., for	640
Alabaster, manufactures of	115
Albata	174
Albumen	245, 468
Albumenized paper	398
Albums:	
autograph	404
photograph	404
scrap	404
Alcohol, amylic	38
Alcoholic compounds	2
preparations, medicinal	67
perfumery	2
Ale	297
Ale, ginger	300
Alizarin assistant	32
Alizarin:	
artificial	469
dyes from	469
natural	469
Alkalies	3, 73
Alkaline silicate	79
Alkaloids	3
of cinchona bark	647
opium	43
Alloys:	
aluminum	172
nickel	185
used as substitutes for steel	135
Almond oil	626
Almonds	269
Alpaca, hair of	348, 350, 356
Althea root	611
Alum	4
cake	4

[1] For articles specified in reciprocity sections 3 and 4, see page 124.

Alum—Continued. Paragraph.
crystals 4
ground 4
patent 4
Alumina:
hydrate of 4
sulphate of 4
Aluminous cake 4
Aluminum 172
alloys of 172
in crude form 172
in leaf 175
in plates, sheets, bars, and rods 172
manufactures of 193
Amber 470
gum 470
manufactures of 448
oil 626
Ambergris 471
oil, crude and rectified 626
Amberoid 470
American:
artists, works of 703
fisheries, products of 626
goods exported and returned 483
goods exported and returned, internal-revenue tax on ..... sec. 27
vessels built for foreign ownership, or for foreign trade ..... sec. 12
vessels, coal stores of 523
Ammonia:
carbonate of 5
muriate of 5
sulphate of 5
Amylic alcohol 38
Anatomy, preparations of 663
Anchors or parts of 127
Anchovies 258
Andirons 148
Angora goat, hair of 350, 356
Angles, iron and steel 125
Anhydrous boracic acid 11
Aniline:
arseniate of 480
oil 626
salts 472
Animal bladders, integuments, and intestines 496
Animal carbon 499
Animals 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 473, 474
for breeding purposes 473
exhibition, etc 474

Animals—Continued. Paragraph.
for immigrants 474
racing 474
hair of 348, 350, 351, 356, 357, 358, 359, 364, 430, 571
integuments and intestines of 496
live 218–222
teams of 474
wild, for exhibition, etc 474
Anise oil 626
seed 656
seed oil 626
Annatto, and extracts of 475
Anthoss oil 626
Anthracite coal 523
Antifriction ball forgings 127
Antimony:
metal 173
ore 476
regulus of 173
sulphite of, crude 476
Antiquities, for exhibition 702
Anvils 142
Apatite 477
Apparatus:
philosophical 638, 701
platinum 642
scientific 638, 701
Apparel:
theatrical 645
wearing, of passengers 697
wearing, embroidered 339, 370, 390
Apples 262
Applications, toilet 70
Appliqued articles 312, 339, 390
Appraisement of value ..... sec. 32
Aqueous extract of opium 43
Argols, crude and partly refined 6
Argentine 174
Arms:
fire 157, 158
side 154
Aromatic seeds 20, 548
Arrack 292
Arrowroot 478
Arseniate:
of aniline 480
of soda 78
Arsenic, and sulphide of 479
Arsenic or arsenious acid 464
Art:
educational stops 481
squares, made of carpeting of wool 382

	Paragraph.
Art—Continued.	
works of	701, 702, 703
works of American artists abroad	703
Articles:	
cast iron	147, 148, 150
composed of earthy or mineral substances	97
composed of two or more materials	sec. 7
domestic growth, manufacture, or production	483
drawback on	sec. 30
for the United States	500, 640
glass, cut, engraved, etc	100
illustrating the progress of the arts, sciences, etc	702
in a crude state, for dyeing or tanning, n. s. p. f	482
of an immoral nature	secs. 16, 17, 18
similar in material, quality, etc	sec. 7
smokers'	459
unenumerated	sec. 6
Artificial:	
alizarin	469
feathers	425
fruits	425
flowers	425
grains	425
leaves	425
mineral waters	301
stems	425
sulphate of barytes	46
sulphate of lime	46
Artists:	
American, works of	703
colors and paints	58
knives	155
Arts:	
collections in illustration of the progress of the	702
models of invention and other improvements in	616
Asafetida	486
Asbestos:	
manufactures of	448
unmanufactured	484
Ash, soda	78
Ashes	485
beet root	485
bone	499
lye of wood	485
Asphalt, limestone rock	93
Asphaltum	93
Aspic oil	626
Attar of roses, oil of	626
Assistant, alizarin	32
Aubusson carpets	372
rugs	379
Autograph albums	404
Axles	143
bars	143
blanks	143
fitted in wheels	143, 171
forgings for	143
iron or steel	143
parts of	143
Axminster carpets	372
rugs	379
Azaleas	251

B.

Back saws	168
Bacon and hams	273
Bagatelle balls	417
Bagging:	
for cotton	344
waste	632
Bags:	
domestic, returned	483
gunny, old, for paper stock	632
jute	343
Ball forgings, antifriction	127
Balls:	
bagatelle	417
billiard	417
chess	417
pool	417
Balm of Gilead	487
Balsams	20, 548
Bamboo	700
Band iron or steel	128, 129, 132
Band leather	438
Band saws	168
Bandings	320
silk	389
wool	371
Bands, cotton, flax or other vegetable fiber	339
Bar iron	123
Bar tin	683
Barks:	
cinchona	488
alkaloids or salts of	647
cork	416
drugs	20, 548
hemlock, extracts of	22
Barley	223
hulled	225

	Paragraph.
Barley—Continued.	
malt	224
patent	225
pearled	225
Barrel buttons, wool	371
Barrel hoops, iron or steel	128
Barrels:	
containing oranges, limes, and lemons	205
domestic, returned	483
empty	204
for shot guns, rough bored	658
Bars	135
axle	143
copper	532
iron, rolled or hammered	124
lead	182
platina	641
railway	130
splice	130
Baryta	44
carbonate of	489
sulphate of	44
Barytes earth	44
manufactured	44
unmanufactured	44
Basic slag	121
Basswood lumber	195
Bauxite or beauxite	4, 93
Bay rum	294, 296
Bay water	294, 296
Beaded silk goods	390
Beads	408
articles composed wholly or in part of	408
Beams	125
bulb	125
deck	125
iron or steel	125
Bean seed	656
Beans	240, 241
castor	254
drugs	20, 548
ground, or peanuts	271
prepared, etc	241
tonquin, tonqua, or tonka	685
Beauxite	4, 93
Beds:	
carpeting sides of	382
curled hair for	430
Bed sets	339, 340
Beef, fresh	274
Beer	297
coloring for	18
ginger	300
Beeswax	490
Beet-root ashes	485
Beet, sugar seed	656
Bell metal and bells, broken	492
Belting:	
cotton	320
leather	438
silk	389
wool	371
Benzaldehyde	524
Benzidin	524
Benzoic acid	464
Benzol	524
Bergamot, oil of	626
Benzyl chloride	524
Berlin blue	45
rugs	379
Berries	262
cranberries	262
desiccated	262
dried	262, 559
drugs	20, 548
evaporated	262
green	559
ripe	559
Beverages, spirituous	292–293
other	300
Bibulous paper	397
Bicarbonate of soda	73
Bichromate of potash	62
soda	74
Billets, iron or steel	124, 135
Billiard balls	417
Billiard chalk	13
Binding twine	491
Bindings:	
cotton	320
silk	389
wool	371
Binitrotoluol	524
Binitrobenzol	524
Birds	493, 494
dressed and finished	425
eggs	549
skins, with feathers	425
stuffed, not suitable for millinery ornaments	493
Bismuth	495
Bisque ware	95, 96
Bitters	292, 296
Bitumen	93
Bituminous coal	415
Black, bone	47
copper	534
ivory, bone, or vegetable	47
lamp	47

Paragraph.

Black, bone—Cont'd.
oxide of tin 683
plush, hatters' 461
salts 644
sheet iron and steel 131
taggers iron and steel 134
Blacking of all kinds 7
Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges 144
Bladders:
crude 496
fish, prepared 23
manufactures of 448
Blades, knife 153
Blanc fixe 46
Blank books 403
Blankets, wool 367
Blanks:
axle 143
bolt 145
button 414
for railway tires 171
hinge 145
Blasting caps 424
Bleaching powder 8
Blocks:
last, gun, wagon, oar, heading, and all like 200, 699
lead 182
marble 114
onyx 114
zinc 192
Blood, dried 245, 497
Blooms:
iron or steel 124
for railway tires 171
Blue:
Berlin 45
Chinese 45
containing ferro-cyanide of iron 45
Prussian 45
ultramarine 52
vitriol 9
wash 52
Boards, planks, and deals sawed 198
Bockings 380
Bodkins 165
Boiler tubes, pipes, flues, or stays 152
plate, iron or steel ... 126
Bologna sausages 655
Bolt blanks 145

Paragraph.

Bolting cloths for milling use. 498
Bolts:
iron or steel 145
shingle, handle 699
heading and stave 200
Bond paper 401
Bonded manufacturing warehouses ..... sec. 15
Bonded warehouses:
for smelting and refining metals ..... sec. 29
removal of opium from 43
withdrawals from . sec. 14, 15, 33
Bone:
ash 499
bagatelle balls 417
billiard balls 417
black 47
buttons 414
casings, cotton 320
casings, silk 389
char 10
chess balls 417
chessmen 417
cuttle fish 543
dice 417
draughts 417
dust or animal carbon 499
manufactures of 449
pool balls 417
Bones, crude 499
Bonnet and hat pins 188
Bonnet wire 137
Bonnet braids, plaits, and laces 409
Bonnets 409, 432
Bookbinders' calfskins 438
Booklets, lithographic 400
Books 403, 500–504
blank books, all kinds 403
professional 645
Boot, shoe, and corset lacings of cotton, flax, etc 320
Boots, leather 438
Boracic acid 1
Borate:
of lime 11
material n. s. p. f. 11
of soda 11
Borax 11
Bort or diamond dust 545
Botanic Garden, U. S., plants, trees, etc., for 640

	Paragraph.
Botany, specimens of	666
Bottles:	
containing quicksilver	189
filled with wine	295, 296
filled with beverages containing no alcohol	300
filled with mineral waters and artificial mineral waters	301
glass	99, 100
quicksilver, returned	483
Bottoms, copper	176
Bounty, additional duty required	sec. 5
Box chronometers and parts	191
Box shooks	204, 205
Boxwood	198, 700
Boxes:	
American shooks returned as boxes containing foreign products	483
containing oranges, lemons, limes, grape fruit, shaddocks, or pomelos	205
shooks returned as boxes containing oranges and lemons	205
packing	204
paper, fancy	405
Braces:	
cotton or other vegetable fiber	320
silk	389
wool	371
Brads	164
Braids:	
of flax, cotton, or other vegetable fiber	339
of straw, etc., for making hats, bonnets, and hoods	409
of tinsel wire	179
silk	390
wool	371
Branding and marking	sec. 8
Brandy	289, 293
ascertainment of proof of	290
coloring for	18
Brass	505
clippings from	505
old	505
Brazier's copper	176
Brazil nuts	622
paste	506
Brazilian pebble	507
Bread knives	155
Breccia, in blocks	508
Breech-loading firearms and parts	158
Briar wood and briar root	700
Brick	87
encaustic	87
fire	87
Brimstone, crude	674
Brislings	258
Bristles	411, 509
Britannia metal, old	637
British gum	286
Bronze metal leaf	175
powder	175
Broom corn	510
Brooms	410
Brown wool grease	279
Brushes	410
Brussels carpets	374, 376
Buckles, trousers	412
Buckwheat	226
Budding knives and parts	153
Buds, as drugs	20, 548
Building forms	125
stone	117, 118
Bulb beams	125
Bulbous roots	20, 251, 548, 656
Bulbs	20, 251, 548, 656
Bullion, gold or silver	511
lead	182
Bullions, or metal thread	179
Bunting, wool	369
Burgundy pitch	512
Burnt starch	286
Burrstones	116, 671
Butchers' knives	155
skewers	207
Butter	236
cocoa	282
knives	155
substitutes for	236
Butterine (cocoa)	282
Button blanks	414
forms	413
molds	414
Buttons:	
agate	414
barrel, and other parts for tassel	371
bone	414
collar	414
cuff	414
glass	414
horn	414
ivory, vegetable	414

	Paragraph.
Buttons—Continued.	
metal	414
metal trousers (except steel)	414
nickle bar	414
n.s.p.f.	414
pearl	414
shell	414
shoe, of paper, etc.	414
steel trousers	414
trousers, metal (except steel)	414
wool	371
vegetable ivory	414
Butts, jute, unmanufactured	566
C.	
Cabbages	242
Cabinet furniture	208
woods in the log	700
sawed	198
Cables:	
hemp	326
istle, Tampico fiber, manila, sisal grass, or sunn	326
Cacao, crude	528
Cadmium	513
Calcined bones	499
Cajeput oil	626
Cake alum	4
aluminous	4
salt or niter cake	80
Calamine	514
Calcined magnesia	31
Calfskins:	
bookbinders'	438
tanned and dressed	438
Calomel	68
Camel, hair of	348, 351, 356, 358
hair, manufactured	383
Cameos, in frames	434
Camphor:	
crude	515
refined	12
Candle wicking, cotton or other vegetable fiber	320
Candy, sugar	212
Cane, chair	206
Caps:	
blasting	424
percussion	424
Capsicum	287
Caraway seed	656
oil	626
Carbolic acid	464
Carbon, animal	499
Carbon articles and wares	97
Carbon pots for electric batteries	98
Carbonate:	
of ammonia	5
of baryta	489
of magnesia, medicinal	31
of potash	644
of soda, bi and crystal	73, 75
of strontia, or strontianite	673
Carbons for electric lighting	98
Carboys:	
American manufacture	483
glass	99
Cardamom seed	656
Card clothing	146
laps, cotton	302
Carded or combed silk	384
Carded yarn	302
Cards:	
playing	406
internal revenue tax on (sec. 38, act Aug. 28, 1894).	
Carmined indigo	25
Carpet:	
art squares	382
bedsides	382
covers	382
hassocks	382
mats	334, 382
rugs for floors	334, 382
screens, wool	382
Carpets:	
Aubusson	372
Axminster	372
bockings	380
Brussels	374
tapestry	376
chain Venetian	377
chenille	372
cork	337
cotton	381
druggets	380
Dutch wool	378
flax	334, 381
hemp	334
ingrain—	
three-ply	377
treble	377
two-ply	378
jute	334
moquette	372
velvet	373, 375
Saxony	373
tapestry	375

Carpets—Continued.	Paragraph.
Tournay	373
Wilton	373
wool	378, 381
woven whole for rooms	379
Cartridges	424
Car-truck channels	125
Carving knives and forks	155
Casks (empty)	204
of American manufacture, returned	483
Cases, musical instrument	453
Casings, bone, cotton, or other vegetable fiber	320
Casings, bone, silk	389
Cassava or cassady	677
Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera	667
Cassia, oil of	626
Cassiterite	683
Castile soap	72
Cast hollow ware	150
Castings:	
iron, n. s. p. f.	148
malleable iron, n. s. p. f.	149
Cast:	
hollow ware	150
iron andirons	148
hatters' irons	148
pipe	147
plates	148
sad irons	148
stove plates	148
tailors' irons	148
vessels	148
scrap	122
Castor	516
beans or seeds	254
oil	33
Castoreum	516
Catgut:	
manufactures of	448
unmanufactured	517
Cattle	218, 473
hair	571
hides of	437
neat, hides of	sec. 25
neat, importation of, prohibited	sec. 25
Cauliflower seed	656
Caustic potash	63
soda	76
Cayenne pepper	287
Cedar:	
in the log	198, 700
lumber	196
Cedar, sawed	198
Cedrat oil	626
Celluloid, and articles of	17
Cement:	
copper	534
hydraulic	89
Portland	89
Roman	89
Ceramic mosaic tiles	88
Cerium	518
Chains of all kinds	151
Chair cane	206
Chalcedony, manufactures of	115
Chalk:	
billiard	13
crude, not ground, precipitated, or manufactured	519
French	13
ground	13
manufactures of	13
precipitated	13
prepared	13
red	13
tailors'	13
Champagne	295
Chamomile oil	626
Channels	125
Channels, car-truck	125
Charms	95
Charts	403
Charts for societies	503
hydrographic	501
printed over twenty years	501
Cheese, and substitutes therefor	237
knives	155
Chemical compounds	3
salts	3
wood pulp	393
Chenille carpets	372
curtains	316
silk	386
table covers	316
Cheroots	217
Cherry juice	299
Cherries	262
Chessmen and chess balls	417
Chicory root	280
Chicle	30
Chiffon	390
Chimney-pieces, slate	120
China clay	93
ware	95, 96
Chinese blue	45

	Paragraph.
Chinese matting	333
Chip braids, plaits, etc., for ornamenting hats	409
hats of	409
manufactures of	449
Chlorate of potash	63
soda	75
Cloride of lime	8
Chloroform	14
Chocolate	281
prepared or manufactured	281
Chromate of iron	520
potash	62
soda	74
Chrome green	48
yellow	48
Chromic acid	1
ore	520
Chromium colors	48
Chronometers:	
box or ship, and parts of	191
Chrysolite, manufactures of	115
Cider	243
Cigar boxes (sec. 26, act August 28, 1894).	
Cigar labels, lithographic	400
Cigarette books and book-covers	459
Cigarette paper	459
Cigarettes	217
Cigars	217
internal revenue tax on	sec. 10
stamps	sec. 10
Cinchona bark	488
alkaloids of	647
salts of	647
Cinnamon, and chips of	667
oil	626
Circular saws	168
Citric acid	1
Citronella oil	626
Citron or citron peel	267
Civet, crude	521
oil of	626
Clapboards	199
Claspknives	153
Clay:	
china or kaolin	93
common blue, for crucible	522
pipes and pipe bowls	459
wrought and unwrought	93
Clippings:	
as paper stock	632
from new copper	533
Clock cases	95, 115
Clock wire	137
Clocks, jewels for	191
Clocks, or parts of	191
Cloth:	
bolting, silk	498
cotton	304–311, 313
hair, known as hair seating	431
hair crinoline cloth	431
hair press cloth	431
oil, for floors	337
waterproof	337
woolen	366, 368, 369
Clothing:	
card	146
ready-made	314, 370, 390
Cloths:	
gunny	344
Italian	368, 369
Cloves and clove stems	667
Coal	415
anthracite	523
bituminous	415
coke	415
culm	415
fuel for vessels	415
shale	415
slack	415
stores of American vessels	523
Coal tar:	
colors	15
crude	524
dyes	15
pitch of	524
preparations, not medicinal, not colors or dyes	15
products of	524
products or preparations n. s. p. f	15
Coat linings of wool	368, 369
Cobalt	525
ore	525
oxide of	16
Cocculus indicus	526
Cochineal	527
Cocoa:	
crude	528
butter	282
butterine	282
fiber	528
leaves and shells of	528
nut meat, prepared	267
nuts in the shell	622
nuts, prepared	267

	Paragraph.
Cocoa—Continued.	
nuts, crude, fiber leaves and shells of	528
oil of	626
prepared or manufactured	281
powdered	281
Cocoons, silk	661
Cod-liver oil	34
Coffee	529
substitutes for	283
Cogged ingots	135, 171
Coins:	
foreign values of, sec. 25, act Aug. 28, 1894.	
gold, silver, and copper, free	530
Coir and coir yarn	531
Coke	415
Collar and cuff buttons	414
Collars and cuffs	338
Collections of antiquities for exhibition	702
Collodion and all compounds thereof	17
articles of	17
rolled or in sheets	17
Cologne water	2
Coloring for beer	18
brandy	18
other liquors	18
wine	18
Colors and paints. (*See* Paints and colors.)	
coal tar	15
Columns and posts	125
Combination guns	158
Combination suits	319
Comfits	263
Compounds, alcoholic	2
alcoholic medicinal	67
chemical	3
of pyroxiline	17
or preparations, distilled spirits	291
Component material of chief value	sec. 7.
Composition metal, copper	533
Conception, articles for preventing, importation prohibited	secs. 16–18
Concentrated melada and molasses	209
Concrete molasses	209
Condensed milk	239
Confectionery	212
Convict labor, products of, importation prohibited	sec. 31
Cooks' knives, forks, and steels	155
Copper:	
black or coarse	534
bottoms	176
braziers'	176
cement	534
clippings from new	533
coins	530
composition metal	533
manufactures of	193
medals	612
old	533
ores	629
plates, bars, ingots, pigs, and other forms	532
regulus of	534
rolled plates of	176
rods	176
sheathing	176
sheets of	176
subacetate of	694
sulphate of	9
Copperas	19
Copra	267, 622
Copying books	397
paper	397
Coral:	
marine	535
manufactures of	115
Cordage:	
hemp	329
istle or Tampico fiber, manila, sisal grass or sunn	329
Cordials	292
ginger	296
Cords:	
and tassels, silk	389
wool	371
cotton	320
flax	330
ramie	330
silk	389
wool	371
Corduroys, cotton, etc	315
Coriander seed	656
Cork:	
artificial	416
bark cut into squares	416
carpets	337
manufactures of	448
wood or bark, unmanufactured	536
Corks	416
Corms	251

	Paragraph.
Corn	227
broom	510
meal	228
Cornelian, manufactures of	115
Corporations, works of art imported specially for	702
Corrugated sheets, iron	131
Corset:	
clasps	137
covers, cotton or other vegetable fiber	319
lacings, cotton or other vegetable fiber	320
steels	137
wire	137
Corticene	337
Cosmetics	70
Cotton:	
appliqued articles	312, 339
bagging for	344
bandings and bands	320, 339
bed sets	339, 340
beltings	320
bias dress facings	315
bindings	320
bone casings	320
boot lacings	320
braces	320
braids	339
card laps	302
carpets	381
chenille articles	316
cloth	304–309, 313
containing silk	311
definition of	310
clothing, ready-made	314
collars	338
combination suits	319
cords	320
corduroys	315
corset covers	319
corset lacings	320
crochet	303
cuffs	338
curtains	316, 339, 340
damask	321
darning	303
drawers	319
duck	321
edgings	339
embroideries	339
embroidered articles	339
handkerchiefs	312, 339
embroidery	303
etamines	339

Cotton—Continued.	Paragraph.
flocks	537
flouncings	339
flutings	339
galloons	339
garters	320
gins	460
gorings	339
half-hose	317, 318
healds	320
hose	317, 318
handkerchiefs	312, 339
hemstitched handkerchiefs	312
insertings	339
knitted articles	317, 318, 319
labels	320
laces	339
window curtains	339, 340
lacings	320
lappets	313
linings for bicycle tires	320
loom harness	320
manufactures of	322
mufflers	312
napkins	339
neck ruchings and rufflings	339
ties	314
wear	314
nets or nettings	339
outside garments having india rubber as a component material	314
pants	319
pile fabrics	315
pillow shams	339, 340
plushes	315
quillings	339
raw	537
ready-made clothing	314
ribbons	320
roping	302
roving	302
ruchings	339
rufflings	339
seed	656
oil	35
shirt collars and cuffs	338
shirts	319
shoelacings	320
skirt bindings	315
skirtings	339
sleeve linings	311
sliver	302
spindle banding	320
stockings	317, 318
suspenders	320

Cotton—Continued.	Paragraph.
sweaters	319
table covers	316
damask	321
tamboured articles	312, 339
tapes	320
thread	302
spool	303
tidies	339
ties of iron or steel	129
tights	319
trimmings	339
tubing	320
tuckings	339
underwear	319
union suits	319
veils or veilings	339
velveteens	315
velvets	315
vests	319
vitrages	339
warps or warp yarn	302
waste	537
wearing apparel	314, 339
webbing	320
webs	320
wicking	320
yarns	302
Court plaster	69
Cranberries	262
Crayons	58
Cream of tartar	6
nuts	622
Creosote oil	524
Crepe paper	397
Cresol	524
Crimped iron or steel sheets	131
Crinoline cloth, hair	431
Crinoline wire	137
Crochet cotton	303
needles	165
Crockery ware:	
decorated	95, 96
not decorated	95, 96
Crosscut saws	168
Croton oil	36
Crotons	251
Crowbars, iron or steel	144
Crown glass	101, 102, 105, 107
Crucibles	94
Crude minerals, n. s. p. f.	614
tartar or wine lees	6
Cryolite or kryolith	538
Crystal, rock, manufactures of	115
Crystals:	Paragraph.
alum	4
lees	6
soda	77
Cubic nitrate of soda	665
Cudbear	539
Cuffs	338
Culm of coal	415
Cultivators	460
Cumidin	524
Cummin seed	656
Curled hair	430
Curling stones and handles	540
Currants, Zante or other	264
Curative plasters	69
Curry, and curry powder	541
Curtains:	
chenille, cotton	316
lace, window	339, 340
Cutch	542
Cutlery	153, 155
Cut glass	100
Cuttings, hide	572
nursery stock	252
Cuttle-fish bone	543
Cyanite or kyanite	591
Cyanide of potassium	66
Cylinder and crown glass	101, 102, 105
Cylindrical furnaces	152

D.

Damask, cotton	321
Dandelion root	283, 544
Darning cotton	303
Darning needles	620
Dates	264
Dead oil	524
Deals	195, 198
Decanters	100
Deck beams	125
Decoctions of logwood and dyewoods	22
Degras	279
Demijohns	99
Dentrifices	70
Designs, Jacquard	402
Dextrine	286
Diamonds:	
cut	435
bort	545
dust	545
engravers'	545
glaziers'	545

Diamonds—Continued. Paragraph.
imitations 435
miners' 545
not set 435
rough and uncut 545
watch or clock jewels 191
Dianisidin 524
Dice 417
Die blocks, steel 135
Diphenylamin 524
Discriminating duty ..... sec. 22
Discs, glass or plates, rough cut for optical instruments. 565
Distilled oils 3
spirits, compounds, or preparations of 289, 291
spirits, internal-revenue tax (act August 28, 1894). secs. 48–68
Divi-divi 546
Dolls and doll heads 418
Domestic articles returned .. 483
Down quilts 425
Downs 425
Dracænas 251
Drag saws 168
Drainings, sugar 209
Dragon's blood 547
Draughts 417
Drawback:
coal as fuel for vessels 415
on exported merchandise . sec. 30
reimported domestic articles (sec. 27) 483
supplies for vessels of United States ..... sec.
Drawers, cotton, or other vegetable fiber 319
Drawing paper 401
Drawings for exhibition 701
pen and ink 454
Dress:
facings, bias 315
goods, wool 368–369
steels 137
Dressed line, flax 325
Dried acorns 466
apples 262
berries 262
blood 245
chicory root 280
citron or citron peel .. 267
fibers, insects, etc .. 20, 548
Dried fish 261
fruits, edible 262
or berries, n.s.p.f. 559
grapes 264
lemon peel 267
pease 250
peaches 262
pears 262
orange peel 267
Drills, agricultural 460
Dross from burnt pyrites ... 121
lead 182
Druggets 380
Drugs 20, 548
prohibited .... sec. 16, 17, 18
Dry plates or films, photographic 458
Duck, cotton 321
Dust, diamond 545
Dusters, feather 410
Dutch ingrain carpets 378
metal, in leaf 175
Dye, lac, crude, seed, button, stick, shell 592
Dyeing:
articles used for, crude 482
drugs, etc., for, advanced .. 20
crude 548
extracts and decoctions for 22
Dyes:
all coal-tar, n. s. p. f. 15
alizarin, natural and artificial 469
extract of logwood 22
lac 592
Dyewoods, extracts of 22

E.

Earth, barytes 44
Earthenware 94–98
carbon pots, porous 98
carbons for electric lighting 98
common yellow, brown, or gray 94
crucibles 94
decorated 95, 96, 97
filter tubes 98
gas retorts 98
lava tips 98
manufactures of 95, 96, 97
plain 94, 95, 96, 97
ornamented 95, 96, 97

Earthenware—Cont'd.	Paragraph.
Rockingham	94
tiles	88
Earths:	
fullers'	93
ochery	49
wrought or manufactured	93
sienna	49
umber	49
unwrought and unmanufactured	93
Ebony wood	198, 700
Edgings:	
cotton or other vegetable fiber	339
silk	390
wool	371
Educational stops, art	481
Effects:	
household, of persons emigrating to the United States	504
of citizens of the United States dying abroad	636
personal, of passengers	697
Egg albumen	245
Eggs	244, 245, 549
birds'	549
fish	549
insects'	549
silk worms'	662
yolk of	245
Electrotype plates	166
Embossed tiles	88
Embroidered articles:	
flax, cotton, or other vegetable fiber	339
handkerchiefs	312
wool	371
silk	390
Embroideries	339, 371, 390
bead	408
metal	179
Emery:	
files	419
grains	419
ground	419
manufactures of	419
ore	550
pulverized	419
refined	419
wheels	419
Enamel:	
fusible	113
glass, white	564

	Paragraph.
Enameled iron, steel, or other metal plates or wares	159
brick	87
china or earthenware	95, 96
leather	438
tiles	88
Encaustic tiles	88
Enfleurage grease	626
Engraved steel plates	166
glass bottles or articles	100
Engravers' diamonds	545
Engravings, bound or unbound	403, 501
Envelopes	399
Epsom salts	31
Equipment of vessels, articles imported for	secs. 12, 13
Erasers, or parts thereof	153
Ergot	551
Essences, fruit	21
Essential oils	3
Etamines	339
Etchings	403
printed more than twenty years	501
Ethers	21
fruit	21
nitrous, spirits of	21
n. s. p. f	21
sulphuric	21
Excrescences	20, 548
Explosive substances	422
Expressed oils	3
Extracts of:	
barks	22
dyewoods	22
hemlock bark	22
hops	248
indigo	25
licorice, in paste, rolls, etc.	29
logwood	22
madder	604
meat	276
munjeet	604
quebracho	22
safflower	651
saffron	651
sumac	22
woods other than dyewoods	22
wool	362
Eyeglasses	108

F.

Paragraph.

Fancy soap 72
Fans of all kinds except common palm leaf 427
common palm leaf 552
Feather dusters 410
Feathers:
artificial 425
crude 425
dressed 425
ornamental 425
Felt:
adhesive, for sheathing vessels 553
roofing 394
wool, not woven 370
Fence posts 200
rods of iron or steel ... 136
Fennel oil 626
seed 656
Fenugreek seed 656
Ferro manganese 122
silicon 122
Fiber:
Tampico or istle 566
Tampico cables and cordage 329
ware, indurated 433
Fibers, dried 20, 548
Fibrin 554
Fibrous substances, vegetable 566
Field glasses 111
Figs 264
Filberts, shelled and not shelled 270
File blanks 156
Files 156
emery 419
Films, photographic 458
Filter masse or stock 395
paper 397
tubes 98
Firearms:
combination shotguns and rifles 158
muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, rifles, and parts thereof 157
sporting 158
Fireboards, paper for 402
Fire brick 87
Firecrackers 420
Firewood 699
Fish: Paragraph.
American caught 555, 626
anchovies 258
bladders 23
brislings 258
canned 258
dried 261
eggs 549
fresh 261
fresh, frozen, or packed in ice 261, 555
fresh water 259
glue 23
halibut 261
herrings 260
mackerel 261
oil, American fisheries 626
n. s. p. f. 42
packed in oil 258
paste 241
pickled 261
products of American fisheries 555, 626
plates 130
salmon 261
salted 261
salt water 258
sardels or sardellen 258
sardines 258
sauce 241
shell 659
shrimps 659
skinned or boned 261
skins 556
sprats 258
smoked 261
sounds 23, 496
Fishing rods, sticks for 700
Flannel for underwear 367
Flasks containing quicksilver 189
Flat rails 130
wire rods 136
Flats, bar iron 123
Flax:
articles n. s. p. f 346, 347
carpets and carpeting . 334, 381
cords 330
"dressed line" 325
embroideries 339
gill netting 332
hackled 325
handkerchiefs 345
hydraulic hose 335
laces 339
manufactures of 347

	Paragraph.
Flax—Continued.	
mats	334
nets	332
not hackled or dressed	324
oilcloth for floors	337
pile fabrics	342
rugs	334
seines	332
shirt collars and cuffs	338
shirting cloth	346
straw	323
tapes	336
threads	330
tow of	326
trimmings	339
twines	330
webs	332
waterproof cloth	337
woven fabrics	346
yarns, single	331
Flaxseed	254
Flaxseed oil	37
Flint	557
flint, lime, or lead glass bottles	99
stones, unground	557
tiles	88
Floats, metal, of all cuts and kinds	156
Flocks, cotton	537
wool	363
Floor matting	333, 452
oil cloth	337
tiles	88
Floss, silk	385
Flouncings:	
cotton or other vegetable fiber	339
silk	390
wool	371
Flour:	
rice	232
rye	233
snuff	216
wheat	235
Flower seeds	656
Flowers:	
artificial or ornamental	425
as drugs	20, 548
natural	251
of sulphur	84
Flues, boiler	152
Fluoric acid	464
Fluted glass	103
Flutings, flax or cotton	339
Forgings of iron or steel	127, 143
Forks	155
tuning	453
Forms, iron or steel	125
Fossils	558
Fowls:	
land	494
poultry	278
water	494
Frames for optical instruments	111
Frames for spectacles, eyeglasses, and goggles	108
Frames of looking-glass plate	106
Freestone	117, 118
French chalk	13
Fresh beef, veal, mutton, and pork	274
Friction matches	423
Fringes:	
silk	390
wool	371
Fruit essences	21
ethers	21
grape	266
juice	299
knives	155
oils	21
plants, tropical and semitropical	560
Fruits	262, 559
apples	262
artificial or ornamental	425
as drugs	20, 548
berries	262, 559
cherries	262
citron	267
cranberries	262
currants	264
currants, Zante	264
dates	264
dried, n. s. p. f	559
figs	264
grapes	264, 265
green	559
in brine	559
lemons	266
limes	266
olives	264
oranges	266
peaches	262
pears	262
pineapples	263, 268
plums	262, 264

Fruits—Continued.	Paragraph.
pomelos	266
preserved in sugar, molasses, spirits, or in their own juices	263
prunes	264
prunelles	264
quinces	262
raisins	261
ripe	559
shaddocks	266
tamarinds	676
Zante currants	264
Fullers' earth	93
Fulminates	421
Fulminating powders	421
Furnaces, cylindrical	152
Furniture:	
house or cabinet	208
household, of persons from foreign countries	503
Fur:	
dressed	426
for hatters' use	426
hats	432
manufactures of	450
skins carrotted	426
skins not dressed in any manner	562
Furs, undressed	561
Fusel oil	38
Fusible enamel	113

G.

Gallic acid	1
Galloons:	
cotton or other vegetable fiber	339
silk	390
wool	371
Galvanized iron	132
Gambier	563
Garden seeds	254
Garlic	249
Garnet, manufactures of	115
Garnetted waste	361
Garters	320, 389
Gas retorts	98
Gelatin	23
manufactures of	450
Gems	435
German silver	174
Gilead, balm of	487
Gill netting, flax	332
Gimps, wool	371
Ginger:	
ale	300
beer	300
cordial	296
root, unground	667
wine	296
Gins, cotton	460
Girders, iron or steel	125
Glass:	
articles of, cut, engraved, painted, stained, etc	100
beads	408
bent	107
beveled	107
bottles, filled or unfilled	99, 100
containing wines	295, 296
containing ale or beer	297
containing ginger ale	300
containing mineral water	301
buttons	414
carboys	99, 483
cast polished plate	104, 105, 107
colored	99, 100, 107
common window	101, 107
coquill	109
crown	101, 102, 105, 107
cut	100
cylinder	101, 102, 105, 107
decanters	100
decorated	107
demijohns	99
diamonds, imitation	435
discs for optical instruments	565
embossed	107
enamel for watch dials	564
enameled	107
engraved	100, 107
etched	100, 107
flashed	107
flint, lime, or lead bottles	99
fluted	103
frosted	107
gilded	100
green, plain	99
ground	100, 107
jars	99
lenses	109, 111
looking-glass plates	105, 106
manufactures of, or paste, n. s. p. f	112
microscopes	111

	Paragraph.
Glass—Continued.	
mirrors	112
obscured	107
optical instruments	111
ornamented	107
painted	100, 107
paste, manufactures of, n. s. p. f.	112
plain green	99
plano or coquill	109
plate	103–107
plates or discs, for optical instruments	565
pressed	99
printed	100
rolled	103
rough plate	103
sanded	107
silvered	100, 105, 106, 107
slides for magic lanterns	110
spectacles	108
stained	107
stained or painted windows, or parts	112
strips	110
telescopes	111
unpolished, contents of boxes	101
vessels, filled or unfilled	100
vials	99
window	101, 107
windows	112
Glasses:	
coquill	109
eye	108
discs for	565
field	111
goggles	108
opera	111
plano	109
Glassware:	
blown	100
colored	100
opal	100
porcelain	100
Glazed common stoneware	94
Glaziers' diamonds	545
lead	182
Gloves:	
kid or goat	442, 444
lamb or sheep skin	441, 443
leather	439, 442, 444–445
Schmaschen	440
Glove tranks	446
Glucose	210
Glue, crude and refined	2
fish or isinglass	2
stock	57
Glycerin	2
Goat hair	348, 350, 35
skins,	43
Goggles	10
Gold:	
beaters' molds	56
skins	56
bullion	51
bullions and metal threads	17
coins	53
leaf	17
manufactures of	19
medals	61
ores	62
pens	18
size or japan	5
sweepings	62
tinsel wire, lame or lahn	17
Goods:	
knit silk	39
liable to two or more rates of duty	sec. 7
manufactured in bonded warehouses for exportation	sec. 1
product of convict labor, importation prohibited (sec. 4, act Aug. 28, 1894).	
taken from sunken vessels	sec. 28
Gorings:	
cotton	339
silk	389
wool	371
Grain bags, exported filled	483
Grains, as drugs	20, 548
Granadilla wood	198, 700
Granite	117, 118
Granulated tin	683
Grape fruit	266
sugar	210
Grapes	265
Grass braids, etc., for making or ornamenting bonnets, etc	409
hats of	409
manufactures of	449
seeds	656
sisal	566
Grasses and fibers not dressed for paper	566, 632

Paragraph.

Grease from wool 279
used for soap making, wire drawing, or stuffing or dressing leather 568
Green, chrome 48
fruits 262, 559
paris 59
Grindstones, finished or unfinished 119
Ground alum 4
beans or peanuts ... 271
bones 499
chalk 13
chicory root 280
mustard 287
plaster of paris 91
sumac 85
Guano 569
Gum:
amber or amberoid 470
British 286
resin 20, 548
shellac 592
substitute or dextrine 286
Gums:
advanced 20
crude 548
Gun-barrel molds 135
barrels 158
for shot guns... 658
blocks 699
powder 422
wads 428
Gunny cloth and bags 344
old, for paper stock 632
Guns, shot 157, 158
Gutta-percha, manufactures of 450
crude 570
Gut:
cat 448, 517
whip 448, 517
worm 448, 517
Gypsum, ground and unground 91

H.

Hackled flax 325
hemp 327
Hair:
advanced beyond the washed or scoured condition 364

Hair—Continued. Paragraph.
alpaca 348, 350, 356
Angora goat 350, 356
animals' 348, 350, 356
camels' ... 348, 350, 356, 358, 359
cattle 571
cloth 431
curled 430
goat 348
horse 571
human 429
cleaned or drawn 429
human, manufactures of .. 450
raw, uncleaned 571
manufactures of (*see* Woolen) 363–383
on the skin 360
pencils 410
pins 188
preparations and applications for the 70
press cloth 431
Russian camel's 351
seating 431
wood sticks 700
Half hose, cotton 317, 318
Halibut 261
Hammered iron or steel 124
Hammer molds 135
Hammers, blacksmiths' 144
Hams 273
Handkerchiefs:
cotton 312
embroidered 339
hemp 345
lace 339
silk 388
Handle bolts 699
Handles for curling stones .. 540
knives or erasers 153, 155
parasols or umbrellas 462
Handsaws 168
Hangings, paper 402
Hard rubber, manufactures of 450
Harness, leather 447
loom 320
Harrows 460
Harvesters 460
Hassocks made of carpeting 382
Hat bands 389
braids 409
pins 188
wire 137

	Paragraph.
Hats	409, 432
Hatters' irons	148
plush	461
Hawaiian Islands, treaty	209
Hay	246
Head nets	371
Heading bolts	200
blocks	200
Heads, dolls	418
Healds	320
Healing plasters	69
Hemlock bark, extracts of	22
Hemp:	
articles n. s. p. f	347
bagging for cotton	344
cables and cordage	329
carpets and carpetings	334
cords	330
coverings for cotton	344
"dressed line"	327
hackled	327
hydraulic hose	335
handkerchiefs	345
line of	327
manufactures of	347
mats	334
not hackled	324
New Zealand, binding twine	491
rugs	334
seed	656
seed oil	39
shirting cloth	346
threads	330
tow	327
twine	330
woven fabrics	346
yarns	331
Hemstitched handkerchiefs	312, 345, 388
Herbs	20, 548
Herring oil	42
Herrings	260
Hewn timber	194
Hide cuttings, raw	572
rope	573
Hides and skins	437
n. s. p. f	664
Hinge blanks	145
Hinges	145
Hoarhound seed	656
Hobnails, wrought	161
Hogsheads, empty	204
Hones	574
Honey	247
Hoods, braids, etc., for ornamenting	409
Hoods, straw, chip, etc	409
fur	432
Hoofs, unmanufactured	575
Hooks and eyes	180
Hoop iron or steel	128, 129, 132
Hop poles	699
extract	248
roots	576
Hops	248
Horn buttons	414
manufactures of	449
strips	577
tips	577
Horns, and parts of	577
Horsehair, raw	571
Horserakes	460
Horseshoe nails	161
Horseshoes, wrought from steel	163
Horses	220
Hose, cotton	317, 318
Hose, hydraulic	335
House furniture	208
Household effects of persons arriving in the United States	504
Hubs for wheels	200
Human hair	429
manufactures of	450
Hunting knives	155
Hyacinths	251
Hydrate of alumina	4
potash	63
soda or caustic soda	76
Hydraulic cement	89
hose, linen	335
Hydriodate of potash	64
Hydrochloric acid	464
Hydrographic charts	501

I.

Ice	578
Ichthyol oil	626
Imitation mineral waters	301
Imitation precious stones	435
Implements of persons arriving in the United States	645
Improvements in the arts	616
India malacca joints	700
India rubber:	
articles composed in part of	314, 371, 389, 390

India rubber—Cont'd. Paragraph.
crude 579
manufactures of 449
milk of 579
scrap or refuse 579
vulcanized, manufactures of 450
India straw mattings 333
Indian corn 227
Indian madder 604
Indigo 580
extracts or pastes of 25
Indicus cocculus 526
Indurated fiber wares 433
Ingots:
cogged iron or steel 135
copper 532
for railway ties 171
platina 641
steel 135
Ingrain—
treble 377
three-ply carpets 377
two-ply carpets 378
Ink 26
powders 26
Insects, dried 20, 548
eggs 549
Insertings:
cotton or flax 339
silk 390
wool 371
Institutions, books for 503
Instruments—
of persons arriving in the United States 645
philosophical and scientific 638
musical and cases for 453
Integuments of animals 496
Intestines 496
Inventions, models of 616
Invoices, additions to make market value ..... sec. 32
must specify character of tobacco 214
Iodate of potash 64
Iodide of potash 64
Iodine 27
crude 581
Iodoform 28
Ipecac 582
Iridium 583
Iron:
chromate of 520
sulphate of 19
sulphuret of 674

Iron or steel: Paragraph.
alloys 135
anchors 127
andirons 148
angles 125
anvils 142
articles n. s. p. f 193
artists' knives 155
axle bars 143
blanks 143
forgings 143
axles 143
fitted in wheels 143, 171
back saws 168
band 128, 129, 132
band steel for making band saws 128
band saws 168
barrel hoops 128
bar 123, 141
bars, railway 130
basic slag 121
beams 125
billets 124, 135
black taggers 134
blacksmiths' hammers and sledges 144
blades for scissors and shears 153
blades, sword 154
blanks, file 156
blanks for railway wheels. 171
blooms 124
blooms for railway wheels. 171
bodkins 165
boiler or other plate 126
boiler or other tubes, pipes, flues, or stays 152
bolt blanks 145
bolts 145
bonnet pins 188
wire 137
brads 164
bread knives 155
budding knives 153
buckles, trousers 412
building forms 125
bulb beams 125
butchers' knives 155
butter knives 155
card clothing 146
car-truck channels 125
carving knives and forks .. 155
cast and malleable 139
cast hollow ware 150
cast-iron pipe 147

Iron or steel—Continued. Paragraph.
cast-iron plates for stoves. 148
vessels 148
castings 148,149
steel 135
cast scrap 122
chain or chains of all kinds. 151
channels 125
charcoal 124
cheese knives 155
chromate of 520
circular saws 168
clasp knives 153
clock wires 137
cogged ingots 135
cogged ingots for railway wheels 171
coils 124
columns T T 125
cooks' knives 155
corrugated sheets 131
corset clasps 137
steels 137
wire 137
cotton ties 129
crimped sheets 131
crinoline wire 137
crochet needles 165
crosscut saws 168
crowbars 144
cylindrical furnaces 152
deck and bulb beams 125
die-blocks or blanks 135
drag saws 168
dress steels 137
dross or residuum from burnt pyrites 121
electrotype plates 166
engraved plates 166
erasers 153
fence rods 136
ferro manganese 122
ferro-silicon 122
files, and file blanks 156
fish plates 130
flats, bar iron 123
floats 156
flues, boiler 152
forgings 127
antifriction ball .. 127
for axles 143
forms, building 125
fruit knives 155
furnaces, cylindrical 152
girders 125
gun-barrel molds 135

Iron or steel—Continued. Paragraph.
hairpins 188
hammered 123, 124
hammer molds 135
hammers, blacksmiths 144
hand saws 168
hatters' irons 148
hat pins 188
hat wire 137
hinges or hinge blanks ... 145
hob nails 161
hoop 128, 129, 132
horseshoe nails 161
horseshoes 163
hunting knives 155
ingots, cogged 135
ingots for railway wheels . 171
joists 125
kentledge 122
kitchen knives 155
knitting needles 165
knives and forks, table ... 155
latch needles 165
lithographed plates 166
loops 124
manganese, ferro 122
manganiferous ore 121
manicure knives 153
mill saws 168
shafting 135
mule shoes 163
muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, and rifles, and parts 157
nail rods 136
nails 160, 161, 162
needle wire 137
needles for knitting or sewing machines 165
nuts 163
ore 121
oxshoes 163
painters' knives 155
palette knives 155
parasol ribs and stretchers. 170
penknives 153
piano wire 137
pig 122
pins 188
pipes 147, 152
pistols or parts of 158
pit saws 168
plate 126, 131
plates 126, 132, 133, 134, 135, 141, 159, 166
plates, cast 148

Iron or steel—Continued. Paragraph.
plates, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses 159
plumbers' knives..... 155
pocketknives 153
posts or parts of..... 125
pruning knives 153
rails, flat 130
T..... 130
railway bars 130
fish plates or splice bars 130
tires or parts of... 171
rasps..... 156
razors and razor blades... 153
residuum from burnt pyrites 121
ribs, umbrella and parasol. 170
rifles, sporting 158
rivet rods 136
rivets 167
rods 124, 136, 141
nail..... 136
rivet, screw, fence, and other..... 136
rolled 123
round 123, 124
rust, damage from..... 138
sad irons 148
safety pins 188
saw plates..... 135, 141
saws 168
scissors and shears..... 153
scrap, cast and wrought... 122
steel 122
screw rods..... 136
screws, wood 169
scroll 128, 132
sections of columns or posts..... 125
sewing-machine needles... 165
shafting..... 135
shapes 124, 135
shawl pins..... 188
sheets or plates..... 131–134, 140, 141, 156
n. s. p. f.. 135
shoe knives..... 155
shoes, horse, mule, or ox.. 163
shotgun barrels..... 158, 658
shotguns and rifles..... 158
side arms..... 154
silicon, ferro..... 122
skelp..... 126, 131

Iron or steel—Continued. Paragraph.
slabs..... 124
slag, basic..... 121
sledges, blacksmiths'. ... 144
spiegeleisen..... 122
spikes, cut..... 160
spikes, nuts, and washers. 163
splice bars..... 130
sprigs..... 164
square 123
stays, boiler 152
steel skelp, sheared and rolled 126
stereotype plates..... 166
stove plates, cast..... 148
stretchers and frames for umbrellas and parasols. 170
strip steel..... 128
structural shapes..... 125
swaged steel..... 135
sword blades..... 154
swords 154
T rails 130
T T columns 125
table and carving knives and forks..... 155
tacks 164
taggers 134
tailors' irons..... 148
tape needles..... 165
terneplates 134
ties, cotton 129
tin plates..... 134, 140
tires, locomotive, car, or other railway..... 171
track tools..... 144
trousers buckles 412
tubes 152
umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers 170
vegetable knives..... 155
wares or articles enameled or glazed..... 159
washers 163
waste and refuse 122
watch wire 137
wedges..... 144
wheels for railway purposes and parts thereof. 171
wire 137
wire nails..... 162
rods 136
rope 137
round..... 137
strand 137

Iron or steel—Continued. Paragraph.
wood screws 169
wrought horseshoes 163
nails 161, 162
scrap 122
spikes, nuts, and washers 163
Isinglass 23
Istle 566
cables and cordage 329
Italian cloths 368, 369
Ivory:
bagatelle balls 417
billiard balls 417
black 47
buttons 414
chess balls 417
chessmen 417
dice 417
draughts 417
manufactures of 450
pool balls 417
tusks, natural or cut vertically 584
vegetable 584
buttons 414

J.

Jacquard designs 402
figured goods 391
Jalap 585
Japan varnish 53
Japanese straw mattings ... 333
Japanned leather 438
Japonica, terra 682
Jars 99
Jasmine or jasimine, oil of ... 626
Jasper, manufactures of 115
Jellies 263
Jet, manufactures of 115
unmanufactured 586
Jewelry 434, 435, 436
imitations of 435
Jewels, watch or clock 191
Joists 125
Jonquils 251
Joss light or Joss stick 587
Juglandium oil 626
Jugs containing ale, porter, or beer 297
still wines 296
Juice:
cane, sirups of 209
cherry 299
fruit, n. s. p. f 299
Juice—Continued. Paragraph.
fruits, preserved in 263
lemon 597
lime 597
orange, sour 597
prune 299
Juniper, oil of 626
Junk, old 588
Jute 566
bagging for cotton 344
bags 343
butts 566
carpets and carpetings ... 334
hydraulic hose 335
mats 334
rugs 334
sacks 343
waste 632
woven fabrics 341
yarns, single 328

K.

Kainite 591
Kangaroo skins 438
Kaolin 93
Kelp 589
Kentledge 122
Kid skins 438
Kieserite 590
Kindling wood 197
Kirschwasser 292
Kitchen knives 155
Knitted articles of wearing apparel, woolen 370
Knitted articles, cotton 317, 318, 319
Knitted fabrics 366
goods, silk 390
wearing apparel, woolen 370
Knitting needles 165
Knives:
artists' 155
bread 155
budding 153
butchers' 155
butter 155
carving 155
cheese 155
clasp 153
cooks' 155
erasers 153
fruit 155
hunting 155
kitchen 155

Knives—Continued. Paragraph.
icure 153
painters' 155
palette 155
pen 153
plumbers' 155
pocket 153
pruning 153
shoe 155
Kryolith 538
Kyanite 591

L.

Labeling goods ..... sec. 8
Labels, cigar 400
cotton 320
Lac dye, crude, seed, buttons, stick and shell 592
spirits 593
Lace:
bands 339
bead 408
bed sets 339, 340
braids 339, 390
chiffon 390
chip 409
cotton 339
curtains 339
edgings 339, 390
embroideries 339, 390
etamines 339
flax 339
flouncings 339, 390
flutings 339
fringes 390
galloons 339, 390
gorings 339
grass 409
handkerchiefs 339
imitation 339
insertings 339, 390
knit goods 390
linen 339
napkins 339
nets or nettings 339, 390
neck ruchings 339, 390
rufflings 339, 390
osier 409
palm-leaf 409
pillow shams 339, 340
quillings 339
rattan 409
silk 390
straw 409
tidies 339

Lace—Continued. Paragraph.
tinsel wire, lame or lahn .. 179
trimmings 339, 390
tuckings 339
veils and veilings 339, 390
vitrages 339
wearing apparel 339, 390
willow 409
window curtains 339, 340
woolen 371
Lacings, boot, shoe, and corsets 320
Lactarene 594
Lactic acid 1
Lahn 179
Lakes 58
Lambskins 438
Lame 179
Lampblack 47
Land and water fowls 494
Lancewood 198, 700
Lanterns, magic, slides for .. 110
Lappets, cotton 313
Lard 277
Lastblocks 200
Lastings, for buttons 413
Latch needles 165
Laths 201
Laudanum 43
Lava tips for gas burners ... 98
unmanufactured 595
Lavender, oil of 626
Lead:
acetate of 60
articles of 193
bars 182
bullion 182
dross 182
glaziers' 182
litharge 60
manufactures of 193
nitrate of 60
not specially provided for. 182
old refuse 182
ore 181
pencils 456
pigments 53
pigs 182
pipe 182
red 51, 54
scrap, old 182
sheets 182
shot 182
type metal 190
white 55
wire 182

	Paragraph.
Leaf:	
aluminum	175
Dutch metal	175
gold	177
silver	178
tobacco	213, 214
Leather:	
band	438
belting	438
bookbinders' calfskins	438
boots	438
calfskins	438
chamois skins	438
cut into shoe uppers	438
dressed, upper and all other	438
enameled	438
goatskins	438
gloves	439, 445
glove tranks	446
harness or parts of	447
hides of cattle	437
japanned	438
kangaroo skins	438
kid skins	438
lambskins	438
manufactures of	450
morocco skins for	438
patent	438
pianoforte and pianoforte action	438
saddles and saddlery, or parts of	447
sheepskins	438
shoe laces	438
shoes	438
sole	438
vamps	438
varnished	438
Leaves:	
artificial	425
as drugs	20, 548
Leeches	596
Lees:	
crystal	6
wine, crude	6
Leakage of wine, no allowance for	296
Lemonade	300
Lemon boxes	205
grass, oil of	626
juice	597
oil of	626
peel	267
Lemons	266
Lenses	109, 111
Lenses, discs for	565
projecting	111
Letter copying books	397
Libraries of persons from foreign countries	504
Lichens, as drugs	20, 548
Licorice and extracts of	29
in paste	29
rolls	29
other forms	29
root, unground	598
Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus	599
Lignum-vitæ	198, 700
Lilies	251
Lilies of the valley	251
Lime	90
borate of	11
chloride of	8
citrate of	600
juice	597
sulphate of, artificial	46
Limes	266
oil of	626
Limestone	117, 118
rock asphalt	93
Linen:	
collars	338
cuffs	338
manufactures of (*see* Flax)	347
Linings for bicycle tires	320
woolen	368, 369
Linoleum	337
Linseed	254
oil	37
Liqueurs	292
Liquors	290
coloring for	18
internal-revenue stamps for	sec. 9
Litharge	60
Lithographed plates	166
Lithographic:	
cigar labels, flaps, and bands	400
periodicals	400
prints	400
prints for institutions	503
illuminated, for children's books	400
stones	601
Litmus	602
Live animals	218–222
Loadstones	603
Logs	699
Logwood, extracts of	22

Paragraph.

London purple 59
Looking-glass plate 105, 106
Loom harness 320
Loops, iron or steel 124
Lottery tickets and advertisements, importation prohibited ..... sec. 16, 18
Lumber 195
produce of forests on St. Croix River ..... sec. 21
produce of forests on St. John River ..... sec. 20
Lupulin 248
Lye of wood ashes 485

M.

Macaroni 229
Mace, oil of 626
Machinery:
imported for repair ..... sec. 19
patterns for 616
Mackerel 261
Madder 604
Indian 604
Magic lanterns, glass slides for 110
Magnesia:
calcined 31
carbonate of 31
medicinal 31
Magnesia, sulphate of 31
Magnesite 605
Magnesium, unmanufactured 606
Mahogany wood 198, 700
Maize or corn 227
Malacca joints, Indian 700
Malachite, manufactures of .. 115
Malt, barley 224
extract 298
Manganese, ferro 121
ore 607
oxide 607
Manganiferous iron ore 121
Mangel-wurzel seed 656
Manicure knives 153
Manila cables and cordage .. 329
unmanufactured or undressed 566
Manna 608
Mantels, slate 120
Manufactured articles:
component material of chief value ..... sec. 7
convict labor, products of, prohibited ..... sec. 31

Paragraph.

Manufactured articles—Con.
nonenumerated ..... sec. 6
of the United States, exported and returned 483
similitude clause ..... sec. 7
Manufacturing, bonded warehouse ..... sec. 15
Manures 569
Manuscripts 609
Maps 403
for schools and institutions 503
for use of the United States 500
paper 403
printed more than twenty years, free ... 501
Maple sirup 210
Maple sugar 210
Marble:
in block, rough or squared only 114
manufactures of 115
mosaic cubes 114
paving tiles 114
sawed or dressed 114
slabs 114
Marbles, toys 418
Market value:
additions to make ..... sec. 32
ascertainment of ..... sec. 32
Marine coral 535
Marking imported goods ... sec. 8
Marrow, crude 610
Marshmallow root, leaves, or flowers 611
Masks 451
Matches, friction or lucifer .. 423
Materials for construction of vessels ..... sec. 12
Mats:
flax or hemp 334
made of cocoa fiber or rattan 452
made of carpeting 382
Mattings, Chinese, Japanese, etc 333
floor, straw 333
Matting, made of cocoa fiber or rattan 452
Mattresses, hair, curled, suitable for 430
Meal:
corn 228
oat 231

	Paragraph.
Meal, rice	232
Measuring tapes, tapes for use in manufacture of	336
Meat, extract of	276
Meats	273–275
Medals, of gold, silver, or copper	612
Medicinal drugs, vegetable	20, 548
or medicated soap	72
preparations	67, 68
Meerschaum, crude	613
Melada, sirup of	209
Men's hats of fur	432
Mercurial preparations	68
Metal articles n. s. p. f.	193
bodkins	165
britannia	637
composition	533
Dutch, clippings from	505
Dutch, in leaf	175
manufactured articles and wares of	193
sheets, enameled	159
threads, gold and silver	179
type	190
umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers	170
yellow	176
Metallic articles bestowed as trophies or prizes	612
hooks and eyes	180
mineral substances in a crude state	183
penholders	187
pens, except gold	186
pins	188
Metals, unwrought	183
Metronomes	453
Mica	184
Microscopes	111
Milk:	
fresh	238
of India rubber	579
preserved or condensed or sterilized	239
sugar of	239
Mill saws	168
shafting	135
stones and burr stones	116, 671
Millinery ornaments, feathers, flowers, birds, etc	425
Mineral, metallic substances	183
Mineral, orange	50
salts of natural mineral waters	615
substances, articles composed of	97
waters	301
waters, bottles and jugs containing	301
waters, artificial and imitations of natural	301
wax	695
Minerals, crude	614
Mineralogy, specimens of	666
Mining explosives	422
Mirrors	112
Models of inventions	616
Mohair for buttons	413
Molasses	209
concentrated	209
concrete	209
sugar drainings or sweepings	209
Molded glassware and glass bottles	99
Molds:	
button	414
hammer	135
gold beaters	567
gun barrel	135
Monazite sand	183
Monohydrate of soda	75
Monumental stone	117, 118
Moquette carpets	372
Morocco, skins for	438
Morphia	43
sulphate	43
Morphine	43
sulphate of	43
Mosaic cubes of marble, onyx or stone	114
Moss	617
sea	81
Mosses as drugs	20, 548
Mother-of-pearl, manufactures of	450
Mowers	460
Mufflers	312, 388
Mule shoes	163
Mules	220
Mungo	363
Munjeet	604
Muriate of ammonia	5
Muriatic acid	464

	Paragraph.
Mushrooms	241
Music	403
for institutions	503
printed more than twenty years	501
raised print for the blind	502
Musical instruments or parts	453
Musk	618
Muskets	157
Mustard	287
seed	656
Mutton	274
Muzzle-loading shotguns	157
Myrobolans	619
Myrtle sticks	700

N.

Nail rods	136
Nails:	
cut	160
hob	161
horseshoe	161
wire	162
wrought iron or steel	161
Naphtol	524
Naphthalin	524
Naphtylamin	524
Napkins	339
Natural history, specimens of	666
Neat cattle:	
importation prohibited	sec. 25
hides of	sec. 25
Neck ruchings	339, 390
rufflings	339, 390
ties	314
wear	314
Needle wire	137
Needles:	
crochet	165
darning	620
hand sewing	620
knitting	165
knitting machine	165
latch	165
sewing machine	165
tape	165
Neroli oil	626
Nets:	
gill, flax	332
wool	371
Netting:	
cotton	339
flax, gill	332
silk	390
wool	371
Newspapers	621
Nickel:	
alloy	185
pigs, ingots, bars, or sheets	185
manufactures of	193
matte	629
ores of	629
oxide	185
Niter cake	80
Nitrate of lead	60
potash	65, 644
soda or cubic nitrate	665
Nitric acid	464
Nitro-picric acid	464
Nitro-benzol	524
Nitro-toluol	524
Nitrous ether, spirits of	21
Noils, wool, or hair	362
Nonenumerated articles	secs. 6, 7
Nottingham bed sets	340
curtains	340
pillow shams	340
Nursery stock	252
Nutgalls	20, 548
Nutmegs	667
Nuts:	
almonds	269
as drugs	20, 548
Brazil	622
cocoanuts in the shell	622
cream	622
filberts	270
iron	163
n. s. p. f.	272
palm	622
kernels	622
peanuts	271
steel	163
walnuts	270
Nut oil	626
Nux vomica	623

O.

Oakum	624
Oar blocks	200
Oatmeal and oathulls	231
Oats	230
Obscene articles	secs. 16–18

	Paragraph.
Ocher	49
ground in oil	49
Ochery earths	49
Oil:	
almond	626
amber	626
ambergris	626
American fisheries	626
aniline	626
anise	626
anise seed	626
anthoss	626
aspic	626
attar of roses	626
bean	626
bergamot	626
cajeput	626
cake	625
caraway	626
cassia	626
castor	33
cedrat	626
chamomile	626
cinnamon	626
citronella	626
civet	626
cloth	337
cocoanut	626
cod-liver	34
colors	58
cotton-seed	35
creosote	524
croton	36
dead	524
distilled	3
enfleurage grease	626
essential or expressed	3
fennel	626
fish	42
of American fisheries	626
flaxseed	37
fruit	21
fusel	38
hempseed	39
herring	42
ichthyol	626
jasmine or jasimine	626
juglandium	626
juniper	626
lavender	626
lemon	626
grass	626
lime	626
linseed	37
mace	626

Oil—Continued.	Paragraph.
neroli	626
nut	626
olive	40
olive, for manufacturing or mechanical purposes	626
orange	626
flower	626
origanum	626
ottar of roses	626
palm	626
peppermint	41
petroleum	626
poppy-seed	37
rape seed	39
rendered	3
rosemary	626
seal	42
sesame	626
sesamum seed	626
soluble or alizarine assistant	32
spermaceti	626
spike lavender	626
thyme	626
used for dressing or stuffing leather, soap making or wire drawing	568
valerian	626
vitriol	1
whale	42
of American fisheries	626
Oils	626
Old brass	505
coins	530
Old copper	533
gunny bags and gunny cloths	632
india rubber	579
junk	588
pewter and britannia	637
paper	632
refuse and scrap lead	182
types	690
zinc	192
Olive oil	40
for manufacturing or mechanical purposes	626
Olives	264
Onions	249
Onyx:	
block, rough, or squared	114
manufactures of	115
mosaic cubes	114
paving tiles	114

	Paragraph.
Onyx—Continued.	
sawed or dressed	114
slabs	114
Opal glassware	100
Opera glasses	111
Opium:	
alkaloids or salts of	43
aqueous extracts of	43
containing less than 9 per cent. of morphia	43
containing 9 per cent. and over of morphia	43
crude	43
for smoking	43
liquid preparations of	43
other preparations of	43
regulations concerning stamping, etc. (see sec. 38 to 40, act Oct. 1, 1890).	
removal from bonded warehouses	43
tincture of	43
Optical instruments	111
discs for	565
Orange juice, sour	597
mineral	50
oil	626
peel	267, 627
stick	700
wood	700
Oranges	266
boxes and barrels containing	205
Orchids	251
Orchil or orchil liquid	628
Ore:	
antimony	476
chromic	520
cobalt	525
copper	629
emery	550
gold	629
iron	121
lead	181
manganese	607
manganiferous iron	121
nickel	629
nickel matte	629
silver	629
sulphur	674
tin	683
Organzine silk	385
Oriental rugs	379
Origanum oil	626
Orleans and all extracts of	475
Ornamental feathers	425
Ornaments, chinaware	95
millinery	425
Orpiment	479
Osier:	
hats of	409
manufactures of	206
prepared for basket-makers' use	206
sheets or squares for making hats	409
Osmium	630
Oxalic acid	464
Oxide:	
cobalt	16
manganese	607
nickel	185
strontia	673
tin, black	683
uranium	691
zinc	57
Ox shoes	163

P.

Packers' skewers of wood	207
Packages, marking and stamping	sec. 8
of wine in bottles	296
Packing boxes and shooks	204
Paddy	232
Painted glass windows	112
Painters' knives	155
Paintings, not otherwise provided for	454
for colleges	702
for exhibition	701
for presentation	703
oil	454
on glass	703
water color	454
Paints:	
artists'	58
baryta, sulphate of, or barytes	44
black bone, ivory or vegetable	47
blanc fixe	46
blue, Berlin, Prussian, or Chinese	45
all containing ferrocyanide of iron	45
ultramarine	52
wash, containing ultramarine	52

Paints—Continued. Paragraph.
brown or gray acetate of lead 60
chrome green 48
yellow 48
chromium colors 48
cobalt 525
cochineal 527
colors containing quicksilver 54
crayons 58
frostings 58
in tubes 58
lakes 58
litharge 60
London purple 59
ocher and ochery earths .. 49
orange mineral 50
or pigments containing zinc 57
oxide of zinc 57
Paris green 59
pigments 55, 57, 58
red lead 51
sienna and sienna earths .. 49
smalts 58
umber and umber earths .. 49
verdigris 694
vermilion 54
wash blue 52
white 57
white acetate of lead 60
Paris 56
pigment containing lead 55
satin 46
sulphate of zinc 57
sulphide of zinc 57
whiting 56
yellow acetate of lead 60
zinc, chloride of 57
oxide of 57
Palette knives 155
Palings 202
Palladium 631
Palm-leaf braids, etc 409
fans, common 552
hats of 409
manufactures of .. 449
unmanufactured . 552
Palm-nut kernels 622
Palm nuts 622
oils 626
Palms 251
Pamphlets 403, 502
Pants, cotton 319

Paper: Paragraph.
albumenized 398
albums 404
all not specially provided for 402
bibulous 397
blank books 400, 403
bond 401
booklets 400
books 400
cigarette and covers. 459
boxes 405
cards, playing 406
charts 403
cigarette 459
copying 397
books 397
crepe 397
drawing 401
engravings 403
envelopes 399
etchings 403
felt, roofing 394
filtering 397
for screens or fireboards .. 402
handmade 401
hangings 402
Jacquard designs 402
ledger 401
letter 401
lithographic bands 400
books and booklets ... 400
cigar labels ... 400
fashion magazines 400
flaps 400
periodicals ... 400
prints 400
maps 403
manufactures of 407
masks of 451
music 403
old 632
pamphlets 403
parchment 398
pencils 456
periodicals 400
photographic 398
photographs 403
playing cards 406
pottery 397
printed matter 403
printing 396
record 401

Paper—Continued. Paragraph.
roofing felt 394
sensitized 398
sheathing 394
shoe buttons made of..... 414
stamps 670
stereotype 397
stock 632
surface-coated 398
tablet 401
tissue 397
typewriting 401
writing 401
Papier mâché, manufactures of..... 450
shoe buttons. 414
Paraffin 633
Parasol sticks..... 462, 700
ribs and stretchers.. 170
Parasols 462
Parchment 634
paper 398
Parian ware 95, 96
dials 191
works in..... 702
Paris green..... 59
white..... 56
plaster of..... 450
Partridge, sticks of..... 700
Paste:
alizarin assistant..... 32
Brazil..... 506
diamonds..... 435
licorice..... 29
manufactures of..... 112
Pastels..... 454
Pastes of indigo 25
toilet..... 70
Patent alum 4
barley..... 225
leather..... 438
tartar 6
Patterns for machinery..... 616
Paving tiles, marble..... 114
posts 196
Peaches 262
Peanuts..... 271
Pear seedlings..... 252
Pears 262
Pearl buttons..... 414
hardening 91
mother of..... 450, 635
shells 635
Pearled barley..... 225
Pearls 434, 436
Pease: Paragraph.
dried 250
green 250
in cartons or papers..... 250
prepared or preserved.... 241
split 250
Peat moss..... 455
Pebble, unwrought Brazilian 507
lenses of..... 109
Peel:
citron, preserved..... 267
lemon and orange.....267, 627
Penalty for undervaluation. sec. 32
Pencil leads..... 457
Pencils:
hair..... 410
lead..... 456
paper 456
slate 456
wood..... 456
Penholder tips..... 187
Penholders and parts thereof 187
Pen knives 153
Pens:
gold 187
metallic 186
Pepper:
black or white..... 667
cayenne or red..... 287
Peppermint oil..... 41
Percentage of alcohol in wines, etc..... 296
Percussion caps..... 424
Perfumed soap..... 72
Perfumery..... 70
Periodicals 400, 621
Personal effects:
accompanying passenger.. 697
of citizens of United States dying in foreign countries 636
Petroleum 626
Pewter, old..... 637
manufactures of.... 193
Phenol..... 524
Philosophical apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists..... 701
Philosophical apparatus for societies, etc..... 638
Phosphates 639
Phosphoric acid..... 464
Phosphorus 61
Photograph albums..... 404

	Paragraph.
Photographic dry plates and films	458
Photographic lenses	111
Photographs	403
	500, 501, 503, 701, 702
Phthalic acid	464
Pianoforte action leather	438
leather	438
actions and parts	453
Piano wire	137
Pickles	241
Pickled fish	261
herrings	260
Pickets	202
Picric acid	464
Pig iron	122
Pigments	55, 57, 58
Pigs of copper	532
iron	122
lead	182
tin	683
zinc	192
Pile fabrics	315, 342, 386
Pillow shams	340
Pimento:	
unground	667
wood	700
Pineapples	263, 268
Pine kindling wood	197
Pins:	
bonnet	188
hair	188
hat	188
metal	188
solid head	188
safety	188
shawl	188
Pipe bowls	459
Pipes	147, 152, 182, 453, 459
boiler	152
cast-iron	147
clay smoking	459
copper	176
lead	182
pitch	453
tobacco	459
Pistols	158
Pit saws	168
Pitch:	
Burgundy	512
of coal tar	524
of wood	678
pipes, pitch, metal	453
Plaits	409
Planking, ship	699
Planks	195, 198
Plano or coquill glasses	109
Planters	460
Plants and vines	252
cuttings and seedlings	252
for United States	640
Plants, fruit, tropical and semi-tropical	560
rose	252
Plaques	95
Plaster:	
rock or gypsum	91
of paris, manufactures of	450
Plasters, healing, curative, and court	69
Plate glass, cast, polished, looking-glass, or plate glass silvered and fluted,	103, 104, 105, 106, 107
Plates:	
boiler or other, of iron or steel	126, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 140, 141
cast-iron stove	148
copper	532
copper rolled	176
electrotype	166
engraved or lithographed	166
glass, or discs	565
of iron or steel, coated with tin or lead	134
of metal enameled or glazed	159
photographic, dry or films	458
railway fish	130
saw	135, 141
steel engraved	166
stereotype	166
tin and terne	134, 140
Plateaux for hats, etc	432
Platina	641
Platinum	642
manufactures of	193
Playing cards	406
Plows	460
Plumbago	643
Plumbers' knives	155
Plums	262, 264
Plum seedlings	252
Plush, hatters'	461
ribbons	386
Plushes:	
cotton	315
silk	386
Pocketknives	153
Poles, telegraph	196

Paragraph.

Poles, hop 699
Pomades 70
Pomelos, or shaddocks ... 265, 266
Pool balls 417
Poppy seed 254
oil 37
Porcelain glassware 100
dials 191
ware 95, 96
Porcelain, works in, free 702
Pork, fresh 274
Porous carbon pots 98
Porter 297
Portland cement 89
Posts of wood 196, 200
and columns, iron 125
Potash:
bichromate of 62
carbonate of 644
caustic 63, 644
chlorate of 63
chromate of 62
crude or black salts 644
hydriodate of 64
hydrate of, or caustic potash 644
hydrate of, refined 63
iodate of 64
iodide of 64
muriate of 644
nitrate of 65, 644
prussiate of, red and yellow 66
sulphate of 644
Potassa 6
Potassium, cyanide of 66
Potatoes 253
Pottery, works in 702
Pouches for tobacco 459
Poultry, live or dressed 278
Powder:
bleaching 8
bronze 175
curry 541
gun 422
Powders:
for the hair, teeth, or skin 70
fulminating 421
ink 26
toilet 70
Precious stones 435, 545
Precipitated chalk 13
Preparations:
anatomical 663
chalk 13

Preparations—Cont'd. Paragraph.
coal tar 15
macaroni and vermicelli 229
medicinal 67, 68
of which distilled spirits are a part 291
opium 43
toilet 2, 70
Printed matter 403
Printing paper 396
Prints, lithographic 400, 503
Prizes or trophies 612
Products of coal tar 15, 524
Professional books 645
implements 645
instruments 645
Projecting lenses 111
Protoxide of strontian 673
Prune juice or wine 299
Prunes 264
Prunelles 264
Pruning knives 153
Prussian blue 45
Prussiate of potash 66
Prussic acid 464
Public monuments, articles intended for 702
Pulp, blue 45
all manufactures of 433
masks 451
shoe buttons 414
wood 393, 395, 699
ultramarine, blue 52
yellow chrome 48
Pulu 646
Pumice stone, manufactured and unmanufactured 92
Purple, london 59
Putty 56
Pyrites, dross or residuum from 121
Pyrites, sulphur ore 674
Pyroligneous acid 1
Pyroxylin, compounds of 17
knife handles 155
manufactures of 17
rolled or in sheets 17

Q.

Quebracho, extracts of 22
Quicksilver 189
colors containing 54
flasks or bottles 189
flasks or bottles returned 483

	Paragraph.
Quillings, cotton	339
Quilts of down	425
Quince stocks	252
Quinces	262
Quinia:	
barks of	647
sulphate and alkaloids of	647
Quoits	540
R.	
Rabbits' fur, hats composed of	432
Rags	632, 648
wool	363
Railroad ties	196
Rails:	
flat	130
T	130
Railway bars	130
fish plates	130
tires	171
wheels	171
splice bars	130
Raisins	264
Rakes, horse	460
Ramie:	
articles of, n. s. p. f	346
cords	330
handkerchiefs	345
hydraulic hose	335
manufactures of	347
shirting cloth	346
threads	330
twines	330
woven fabrics	346
yarns, single	331
Rape seed	656
oil	39
Rasps	156
Ratafia	292
Rattan	700
for hats, bonnets, or hoods	409
mats and matting	452
unmanufactured	700
Raw or unmanufactured articles	sec. 6
Raw skins	664
Razors and razor blades	153
Ready-made clothing:	
cotton	314
silk	390
wool	370
Reapers	460
Reciprocal commercial arrangements	secs. 3, 4
Reciprocity treaty with Hawaii	209
Red chalk	13
lead	54
pepper	287
prussiate of potash	66
vermilion	54
Reeds:	
chair	206
unmanufactured	700
Refined bauxite	4
Regalia, free	649
Regulus, antimony	173
Regulus, copper	534
Reimportation of articles	483, sec. 27
Rendered oils	3
Rennets	650
Repairs to American vessels	sec. 13
machinery	sec. 19
Repeal provisions	sec. 34
Residuum from burnt pyrites	121
Resin gum, as drugs	20, 548
Resorcin	524
Revolving pistols	158
Retorts:	
gas	98
platinum	642
Revenue stamps	670
Ribbons	320, 386
Ribs for parasols and umbrellas	170
Rice:	
broken	232
cleaned	232
flour	232
hulled and not hulled	232
meal	232
paddy	232
uncleaned	232
Ricinoleic acid	32
Rifles	157, 158
Ring waste	361
Rivet rods	136
Rivets	167
Rochelle salts	6
Rock asphalt, limestone	93
crystal, manufactures of	115

	Paragraph.
Rocoa, and extracts of	475
Rods:	
aluminum	172
copper	176
iron	136, 141
steel	136, 141
Rolls, licorice	29
Roman cement	89
Roofing felt	394
slates	120
Root:	
arrow, not manufactured	478
briar	700
chicory	280
dandelion	283
ginger	667
Roots:	
as drugs	20, 548
bulbous	20, 251, 548
hop, for cultivation	576
Rope ends	632
hide	573
waste	632
Roping, cotton	302
Rosemary, oil of	626
Rose plants	252
Rosewood	198, 700
Roses, attar or ottar of	626
Rotten stone	671
Roving, cotton	302
waste wool	361
Roucou and extracts of	475
Rough burr stones	671
Round iron or steel	123, 124
Ruchings and rufflings:	
flax or cotton	339
silk	390
Rugs:	
Aubusson	379
Axminster	379
Berlin	379
carpeting	382
oriental	379
Rust, no allowance for	138
Rye flour	233
Rye	233

S.

Saccharine	211
Sacks, jute	343
Sad irons	148
Saddles and saddlery	447
Safety pins	188
Safflower and extract of	651
Saffron and extract of	651
cake	651
Sago, crude	652
Saint John's bread or bean, seed	656
Salacin	653
Sal ammoniac	5
Salaratus	73
Salep or salop	654
Salicylic acid	1
Salmon	261
Sal soda	77
Salt:	
cake	80
for curing meats and fish	284
in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages	284
in bulk	284
Salted fish	261
Salted herrings	260
Salted mackerel, halibut or salmon	261
Saltpeter:	
crude	644
refined	65
Salts:	
aniline	472
black	644
chemical	3
epsom	31
mineral	615
of cinchona bark	647
of opium	43
rochelle	6
santonin	71
strychnia	83
uranium	691
Sand	671
Sandstone	117, 118
Santonin	71
Sardels, or sardellen	258
Sardines	258
Satin white	46
wood	198, 700
Sauce, fish	241
Sauces, all n. s. p. f.	241
Sausage, bologna	655
Saw plates, steel	135, 141
Sawed boards, plank, deals, etc.	195, 198
Sawed cabinet woods	198
Sawed lumber	195
Saws	168

	Paragraph.
Saxony velvet carpets	373
Scenery, theatrical	645
Scientific apparatus for institutions	638
Scissors, steel	153
Scoured wool	354, 355
Scrap, albums	404
India rubber	579
iron	122
lead	182
steel	122
Screens of carpeting	382
paper for	402
Screw wire rods	136
Screws, wood	169
Scroll iron	128, 132
Sculpture, casts of	649
Sea moss	81
Seal oil	42
Seating, hair	431
Seaweeds	617
Sections of columns or posts, iron or steel	125
Seed, lac	592
Seedlings	252
Seeds:	
anise	656
aromatic, as drugs	20, 548
bean	656
beet	656
caraway	656
cardamom	656
castor, or castor beans	254
cauliflower	656
coriander	656
cotton	656
cummin	656
fennel	656
fengreek	656
flax	254
flower	656
grass	656
hemp	656
hoarhound	656
imported by Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	640
linseed	254
mangel-wurzel	656
morbid growth	20, 548
mustard	656
not specially provided for	254
oil	254
poppy	254
rape	656
sorghum	656
St. John's bread	656
sugar-beet	656
sugar-cane	656
Seines, flax	332
Sensitized paper	398
Sesame, or sesamum seed oil	626
Sesquicarbonate of soda	75
Sewing machine needles	165
Sewing silk	385
Shafting, steel	135
Shale	415
Shapes, steel	124, 135
Shawl pins	188
Shawls, woolen	370
Shavings for paper stock	632
Shears	153
Sheathing, felt	553
paper	394
or yellow metal	176
Sheep	221
Sheep dip	657
Sheepskins	438
Sheets of aluminum	172
copper	176
iron or steel	131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 140, 141, 159
lead	182
metal, enameled or glazed	159
platina	641
zinc	192
Shellfish	659
Shell:	
buttons	414
manufactures of	450
Shells	635
cocoa or cacao	528
engraved, cut, or ornamented	450
Shingle bolts	699
Shingles	203
Ship chronometers	191
planking	699
timber	699
Shirt collars and cuffs	338
Shirts, cotton	319
Shoddy	362
Shoe buttons	414
knives	155
lacings	320
leather	438

	Paragraph.
Shoes:	
horse, mule, or ox	163
leather	438
Shooks:	
of American manufacture	205, 483
packing box	204
sugar box	204
Shot, lead	182
Shotgun barrels	158, 658
Shotguns	157, 158
Shrimps	659
Shrubs	252, 640
Side arms	154
Sienna	49
earths	49
Silicate, alkaline	79
of soda	79
Silk:	
all manufactures of not specially provided for	391
appliqued articles	390
ascertainment of weight	392
bandings	389
beaded goods	390
beltings	389
bindings	389
bolting cloths	498
bone casing	389
braces	389
braids	390
button forms	413
carded or combed	384
chenilles	386
chiffon	390
clothing, ready-made	390
cocoons	661
cords	389
edgings	390
embroidered articles	390
floss	385
flouncings	390
fringes	390
galloons	390
garters	389
goods, ornamented with beads or spangles	390
gorings	389
handkerchiefs	388
hat bands	389
hatters' plush	461
insertings	390
Jacquard figured goods	391
knit goods	390
laces	390
manufactures of	391
Silk—Continued.	Paragraph.
manufactures of, and india rubber	391
mufflers	388
nettings or nets	390
organzine	385
pile fabrics	386
plush ribbons	386
plushes	386
raw or reeled	660
ready-made clothing	390
ribbons, plush or velvet	386
ruchings	390
rufflings	390
sewing	385
singles	385
sleeve linings	311
spun in skeins	385
stripes	311
suspenders	389
tamboured articles	390
tassels	389
thread	385
thrown	385
tram	385
trimmings	390
tubing	389
twist	385
veiling	390
velvet ribbons	386
velvets	386
waste	661
wearing apparel	390
webbing and webs	389
worm's eggs	662
woven fabrics not specially provided for	387
yarns	385
Silver:	
bullions	179
bullion	511
coins	530
German	174
leaf	178
manufactures of	193
medals	612
ores	629
sweepings	629
tinsel wire	179
Singles, silk	385
Sirups:	
of cane juice	209
maple	210
Sisal grass:	
binding twine	491
grass cables, cordage	329

	Paragraph.
Sisal grass, unmanufactured	566
Size, gold	53
Skeletons	663
Skelp, iron or steel	131
Skewers	207
Skin, preparations for the	70
Skins:	
bird	425
bookbinders' calf	438
calf	438
chamois	438
fish	556
for morocco	438
fur, carrotted	426
not dressed	562
goat	438
goldbeaters'	567
kangaroo	438
kid	438
lamb	438
n. s. p. f.	664
raw	664
sheep	438
wools on	360
Skirt bindings, bias	315
Slabs for tables, slate	120
Slack coal	415
Slag, basic	121
Slate:	
all manufactures not specially provided for	120
chimney pieces	120
mantels	120
pencils	456
roofing	120
slabs for tables	120
Slates	120
Sledges, blacksmiths'	144
Sleeve linings	311
Slides, glass, for magic lanterns	110
Sliver, cotton	302
Slubbing waste	361
Smalts	58
Smelting and refining ores and metals in bond	sec. 29
Smokers' articles	459
Snuff and snuff flour	216
Soap:	
castile	72
toilet and all other	72
Soda:	
arseniate of	78
ash	78
bicarbonate of	73
bichromate of	74
Soda—Continued.	Paragraph.
borates of	11
caustic	76
carbonate of	75
chlorate of	75
chromate of	74
concentrated crystals	75
crystals	77
cubic nitrate	665
hydrate of	76
hyposulphite of	76
monohydrate of	75
nitrate of	665
nitrite of	76
sal	77
sesquicarbonate	75
silicate of	79
sulphide of	76
sulphate of	80
supercarbonate of	73
tartrate of	6
water	300
Sole leather	438
Sounds, fish	23
Spar, manufactures of	115
Sparkling wines	295
Spars, timber used for	194
Specimens of natural history, botany, mineralogy	666
or casts of sculpture	649
Spectacle frames	108
Spectacles	108
glass plates or disks for	565
Spermaceti oil	626
Spices:	
as drugs	20, 548
capsicum	287
cassia, cassiavera, and buds	667
cinnamon and chips	667
cloves and clove stems	667
ginger root	667
mace	667
mustard	287
not specially provided for	287
nutmegs	667
pepper, black or white	667
red	287
pimento	667
sage	287
Spiegeleisen	122
Spikes:	
cut	160
wrought	163

Spirits: Paragraph.
ascertainment of proof of. 290
distilled from grain 289
distilled, compounds of... 291
of nitrous ether 21
of turpentine..... 688
Spirituous beverages.... 289–296
Spirit varnishes..... 53
Splice-bars 130
Split pease 250
Sponges..... 82
manufactures of.... 82
Spool thread, cotton..... 303
Sporting rifles 157, 158
Sprats 258
Sprigs 164
Spun silk..... 385
Spunk 668
Spurs and stilts used in the manufacture of earthenware 669
Stained glass articles..... 100
windows 112
Stamping of imported goods. sec. 8
Stamps:
foreign postage or revenue. 670
internal-revenue, for—
cigars ..... sec. 10
liquors ..... sec. 9
Standard samples of wool... 352
Starch 285
burned..... 286
Statuary 454
for colleges, etc.... 649
Statuettes, chinaware..... 95
Stave bolts 200
Staves of wood 202
Stays, boiler..... 152
Steel or iron (*see* Iron or steel)..... 121–170, 193
in all forms n. s. p. f..... 135
strip 135
substitutes for 137
steel trousers buttons..... 414
Stems, artificial..... 425
as drugs 20, 548
Stereotype paper..... 397
plates 166
Sterilized milk..... 239
Stick, lac..... 592
Sticks:
for umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades 462, 700
for whips, fishing rods, or walking canes 700
hair wood..... 700
myrtle wood..... 700
Sticks—Continued. Paragraph.
orange wood..... 700
partridge wood 700
pimento wood 700
Still wines..... 296
Stock, glue 572
nursery or greenhouse 252
paper 632
Stockings, hose, and half hose, cotton 317, 318
Stocks for shotguns..... 158
Stone:
building 117, 118
burr 116, 671
cliff 671
freestone 117, 118
granite..... 117, 118
lime..... 117, 118
monumental 117, 118
pumice..... 92
rotten..... 671
sand 117, 118
tripoli..... 671
ware 94, 95, 96
Stones:
curling..... 540
flint..... 557
grind 119
lithographic 601
load 603
mill..... 116
precious and imitations of.. 435
whet 574
Stops, art educational 481
Storax, or styrax..... 672
Stove plates..... 148
Straw..... 255
braids 409
flax 323
hats, bonnets, and hoods 409
manufactures of..... 449
matting for floors..... 333
Stretcher frames for umbrellas and parasols..... 170
Strings for musical instruments..... 453
Strip steel..... 128
Strontia, mineral, carbonate of 673
oxide of... 673
Strontian, protoxide of 673
Strontianite 673
Structural shapes of iron or steel 125
Studs 414
Strychnia or strychnine..... 83
Styrax..... 672
Subacetate of copper 694

	Paragraph.
Substances, explosive	422
used for manure	569
vegetable	617
Substitutes for butter	236
cheese	237
coffee	283
steel	135
Sugar:	
beet, seed	656
box shooks	204
candy	212
cane	210
colored	212
confectionery	212
drainings	209
glucose	210
grape	210
maple	210
of milk	239
saccharine	211
sweepings	209
tank bottoms	209
tinctured	212
Sulfid of zinc, white	57
Sulphate of alumina	4
ammonia	5
baryta or barytes	44, 46
copper	9
iron	19
lime, artificial	46
magnesia	31
morphia	43
Sulphate of morphine	43
potash	644
quinia	647
soda	80
zinc	57
Sulphide of arsenic	479
zinc	58
Sulphite of antimony, crude	476
Sulpho-ricinoleic acid	32
Sulphur:	
crude	674
lac or precipitated	674
not otherwise provided for	674
ore	674
refined	84
flowers of	84
sublimed	84
Sulphuret of iron	674
Sulphuric acid	1, 675
Sulphuric ether	21
Sumac:	
extract of	22
ground	85
Sunn binding twine	491
cables, and cordage	329
unmanufactured	566
Sunshades	462
sticks for	462, 700
Supercarbonate of soda	73
Surface-coated papers	398
Suspenders	320, 371
Swaged steel	135
Sweaters	319
Sweepings of silver or gold	629
Sweetmeats	263
Swine	219
Sword-blades	154
Swords	154

T.

T rails	130
Table covers	316
damask	321
knives and forks	155
Tables, slate slabs for	120
Tacks, cut	164
Taggers iron or steel	134
tin	132, 134
Tailors' chalk	13
irons	148
Tallow	279
Tamarinds	676
Tamboured articles	312, 339, 390
Tampico fiber:	
binding twine	491
cables and cordage	329
unmanufactured	566
Tank bottoms	209
Tanned and dressed calfskins	438
Tannic acid	1
Tannin	1
Tanning, articles used for	482
Tape needles	165
Tapes of cotton	320
flax	336
Tapestry brussels carpet	376
velvet carpets	375
Tapioca	677
Tar:	
coal, crude	524
coal, dyes or colors	15
coal, pitch of	524
coal, products	15
of wood	678
Tartar, cream of	6
Tartar, crude	6
patent	6
Tartars	6
Tartaric acid	1

	Paragraph.
Tartrate of soda or potassa	6
Tassels	371, 389
Tea	679
plants	679
Teams of immigrants	474
Teasets, toy	95
Teazles	256
Teeth	680
Teeth, preparations for	70
Telegraph and trolley poles	196
Telescopes	111
Terne plates	132, 134, 140
Terra alba	681
japonica	682
Textile grasses	566
Theatrical properties	645
Thorite	183
Thread:	
cotton	302, 303
flax, hemp, or ramie	330
silk	385
waste	362
Threads of gold, silver, or other metals	179
Threshing machines	460
Thrown silk	385
Thyme, oil of	626
Tidies	339
Ties, cotton	129
railroad	196
Tights	319
Tiles, plain and ornamented	88
marble paving	114
onyx paving	114
Timber:	
hewn	194
sided	194
squared	194
round, for spars, or in building wharves	194
round, unmanufactured	699
Tin:	
bars, blocks, pigs, or grain or granulated	683
black oxide of	683
taggers	134
ore, cassiterite or black oxide	683
plate	134, 140
plates	132
manufactures of	140
Tincture of opium	43
Tinsel wire	179
Tips, for penholders	187
lava, for burners	98
Tires	117
Tires, bicycle, linings for	320
Tissue paper	397
Tobacco:	
cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots	217
filler	213, 214
Internal Revenue Stamps	sec. 10
leaf	213, 214
manufactured	215
n. s. p. f.	215
pipes	459
snuff and snuff flour	216
stems	684
unmanufactured	215
wrapper	213, 214
Toilet articles	70, 697
preparations	2, 70
soap	72
waters	2
Toluol	524
Toluidine	524
Tolidin	524
Tonqua, tonquin, or tonka beans	685
Tools of trade of persons emigrating to the United States	645
track	144
Tooth and disk harrows	460
Toothpicks	207
Top waste	361
Tow:	
of flax	326
of hemp	327
Tournay velvet carpets	373
Toys	418
chinaware	95
Trade-marks	sec. 11
Track tools	144
Tram silk	385
Tranks, glove	446
Treble ingrain carpets	377
Trees, nursery stock	252
Trimmings:	
bead or beaded	408
silk	390
flax, cotton, or other vegetable fiber	339
wool	371
Tripoli	671
Trophies	612
Tropical and semitropical fruit plants	560
Trousers buttons	414
Trousers buckles	412
T T columns	125

	Paragraph.
Tubes:	
boiler	152
iron or steel	152
Tuckings, flax and cotton	339
Tulips	251
Tuning forks and hammers	453
Turmeric	686
Turpentine, spirits of	688
venice	687
Turtles	689
Twine	330
binding	491
Twist, silk	385
Type metal	190
Types:	
new	190
old	690
Typewriter paper	401

U.

Ultramarine blue	52
Umber and umber earths	49
Umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers	170
sticks, wood	462, 700
Umbrellas	462
Undervaluation of goods, penalty for	sec. 32
Underwear	319
Unenumerated articles	secs. 6 and 7
Union suits	319
United States:	
articles the growth, produce, and manufacture of	483
books, engravings, etc., for the use of	500
products of fisheries of	626
Unwashed wools	355
Unwrought clays or earth	93
Upper leather	438
Uranium, oxide, and salts of	691
Utensils, philosophical and scientific	638

V.

Vaccine virus	692
Valerian, oil of	626
Valerianic acid	464
Valonia	693
Vamps	438
Vanillin	86
Varnished leather	438
Varnishes	53
spirit	53
Vases:	
chinaware	95
platinum	642
Veal	274
Vegetable black	47
fiber, all manufactures of	311, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 334, 347, 395
fibers, crude	566
ivory	584
knives	155
substances, crude,	617
substances, mattings manufactured from	333
wax	695
Vegetables	257
as drugs	20, 548
prepared or preserved	241
Veilings and veils	339, 390
Vellum	634
Velvet carpet	373, 375
ribbon	386
Velveteens	315
Velvets	315, 386
Veneers of wood	198
Venetian chain carpets	377
Venice turpentine	687
Verdigris	694
Vermicelli	229
Vermilion red	54
Vermuth	296
Vests, cotton	319
Vessels:	
American, engaged in foreign trade, repairs to	sec. 13
built in the United States for foreign account	sec. 12
cast iron	148
of glass	100
of platinum	642
supplies for	sec. 14
United States, importations in	sec. 23
wrecked in waters of the United States	sec. 28
Vials	99
Vinegar	288
Vines	252
Vitrages	339

	Paragraph.
Vitriol, blue	9
oil of	1
Vitrified brick	87
tiles	88
Vulcanized india rubber, manufactures of	450

W.

Wafers, unleavened	696
Wagons of immigrants	474
Walking canes, sticks for	462, 700
Walnuts	270
Wares, iron or steel, enameled or glazed	159
Warehouses:	
bonded manufacturing	sec. 15
for smelting and refining ores	sec. 29
manufacturing	sec. 15
withdrawals from	sec. 33
Warps, cotton	302
Wash, blue	52
Washed wools	355
Washers, iron or steel	163
Waste:	
bagging	632
cotton	537
fit only for paper stock	632
garnetted	361
jute	632
not specially provided for	463
ring and roving	361
rope	632
silk	661
slubbing	361
thread	361
top	361
wool	361, 362
yarn	362
Watches are not enumerated.	
Watch cases	191
dials	191
enamel for	564
jewels	191
movements	191
wire	137
Water, cologne	2
fowls	494
mineral, natural or artificial	301
soda	300
toilet	2
Waterproof cloth	337
Wax:	
bees	490
manufactures of	448
mineral	695
vegetable	695
Wearing apparel	314, 339, 370, 390, 408, 697
Webbings	320, 371, 389
Webs, flax, cotton and wool	320, 332, 389
Wedges, iron or steel	144
Weeds for dyeing purposes	20, 548
manufactures of	449
Weighing of goods withdrawn from warehouse	sec. 23
Whalebone	698
manufactures of	449
Whale oil	42
Wharves, timber used in building	194
Wheat	234
flour	235
Wheels:	
hubs for	200
emery	419
for railway purposes	171
steel tired, for railway purposes	171
Whetstones	574
Whip gut	517
manufactured	448
Whips, wood cut into lengths for	700
White acetate of lead	60
lead	55
paint and pigment containing lead	55
paris	56
Whiting	56
Wicking, cotton	320
Wild animals for exhibition	474
Willow, hats of	409
manufactures of	206
prepared for basket makers	206
sheets or squares for making hats	409
Wilton velvet carpets	373
Window glass:	
common	101, 103, 107
stained or painted	107
Windows, glass, stained or painted	112
Wine:	
champagne	295
coloring for	18
ginger	296

Wine—Continued.	Paragraph.
lees	6
prune	299
sparkling	295
still	296
Wire:	
articles manufactured from	137
bonnet	137
card clothing from	146
clock	137
corset	137
crinoline	137
hat	137
iron or steel	137
lead	182
nails	162
needle	137
piano	137
platina	641
rods	136
rope	137
round iron or steel	137
strand	137
tinsel	179
watch	137
Witherite	489
Wood:	
ashes	485
bamboo	700
barrels	204, 205
bass	195
blocks of various kinds	200, 699
bolts	200, 699
box	198, 700
boxes	204, 205
briar	700
cabinet	198, 700
furniture	208
casks	204
cedar	196, 198, 700
chair cane	206
clapboards	199
cork, unmanufactured	536
ebony	198, 700
fence posts	200
fire	699
foreign export duties	sec. 3
granadilla	198, 700
hair	700
hogsheads	204
hubs	200
India malacca joints	700
kindling	197
lance	198, 700
laths	201
lignum-vitæ	198, 700

Wood—Continued.	Paragraph.
logs	699
lumber	195
mahogany	198, 700
manufactures of	208
myrtle	700
orange	700
osier prepared for basket-makers' use	206
manufactures of	206
packing boxes	204
box shooks	204
palings	202
partridge	700
paving posts	196
pickets	202
pimento	700
pitch of	678
planking, ship	699
poles	196, 699
posts, paving	196
pulp, bleached	393
chemical	393
ground	393
railroad ties	196
rattan	700
reeds	206
unmanufactured	700
rose	198, 700
satin	198, 700
screws	169
shingles	203
skewers	207
staves	202
sticks for umbrellas, parasols, etc	462, 700
sugar-box shooks	204
sycamore	195
tar of	678
timber	194, 699
toothpicks	207
unmanufactured	198
veneers of	198
white	195
willow, prepared for basket-makers' use	206
manufactures of	206
Woods:	
dye, extracts of	22
other than dyewoods	22
used expressly for dyeing	20, 548
Wool:	
advanced beyond the washed or scoured condition	364

	Paragraph.
Wool—Continued.	
classification of	348, 349, 350, 351
class one	349, 354, 355, 356, 357
two	350, 354, 355, 356, 357
three	351, 353, 354, 358, 359
definition of	383
extract	362
flocks, mungo, and rags	363
grease	279
manufactures of	365–382
on the skin	360
scoured	354, 355
skirted (excepted)	356
standard samples of	352
unwashed	355
washed	354, 355
waste	361, 362
Woolen art squares	382
bandings	371
barrel buttons	371
beltings	371
bindings	371
blankets	367
bockings	380
braces	371
braids	371
bunting	369
buttons	371
carpets	372–382
clothing, ready-made	370
cloths	366, 368, 369
coat linings	368, 369
cords, and cords and tassels	371
dress goods	368, 369
druggets	380
edgings	371
embroideries	371
fabrics having india rubber as a component material	371
knit	366
felts	370
flannels	367
flocks	363
flouncings	371
fringes	371
galloons	371
garnetted waste	361
gimps	371
gorings	371
grease	279
head nets	371
insertings	371
Woolen Italian cloths	368–369
knitted articles of wearing apparel	370
knit fabrics	366
laces	371
linings	368–369
manufactures of, ornamented with beads or spangles	371
mats	382
mungo	363
netting	371
nets	371
noils	362
rags	363
ready-made clothing	370
ring waste	361
roving waste	361
rugs	382
shawls	370
shoddy	362
slubbing waste	361
suspenders	371
tassels	371
thread waste	362
top waste	361
trimmings	371
wastes	361, 362
wearing apparel	370
webbings	371
yarn waste	362
yarns	365
Works of art	701, 702, 703
for exhibition	701, 702
for presentation	703
Worm gut:	
manufactures of	448
unmanufactured	517
Worms, silk, eggs of	662
Wrapper tobacco	213, 214
Wrecked or sunken vessels	sec. 28
Wrought iron or steel	122, 162, 163

X.

Xylidin	524
Xyol	524

Y.

Yams	704
Yarns:	
coir	531
cotton, carded	302
flax	331
hemp	331

Yarns—Continued.	Paragraph.
jute	328
ramie	331
silk	385
waste, woolen	362
woolen	365
Yellow chrome	48
metal	176
prussiate of potash	66
Yolks of eggs	245

Z.

Zaffer	705
Zante currants	264

Zinc:	Paragraph.
articles or wares of, not specially provided for	193
blocks or pigs of	192
chloride of	57
dry	57
ground in oil	57
old and worn-out	192
oxide of	57
sheets of	192
sulfid of	57
sulphate of	57
white paint or pigment containing	57
white sulphide of	57

ARTICLES SPECIFIED IN RECIPROCITY SECTIONS 3 AND 4 OF TARIFF ACT OF JULY 24, 1897.

Argols	sec. 3
Beans, tonquin, tonqua, or tonka	sec. 3
Beans, vanilla	sec. 3
Brandies	sec. 3
Champagne	sec. 3
Coffee	sec. 3
Crude tartar	sec. 3
Cuts, vanilla beans	sec. 3
Distilled spirits	sec. 3
Drawings, pen and ink	sec. 3
Lees, wine, crude	sec. 3
Oil paintings	sec. 3
Paintings	sec. 3
Pastels	sec. 3
Pen and ink drawings	sec. 3
Sparkling wines	sec. 3
Spirits manufactured or distilled from grain	sec. 3
Statuary	sec. 3
Still wines	sec. 3
Tartar, crude	sec. 3
Tea	sec. 3
Tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans	sec. 3
Vanilla beans	sec. 3
Vermuth	sec. 3
Wine lees, crude	sec. 3
Water color painting	sec. 3
Wines, sparkling	sec. 3
Wines, still	sec. 3

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATIVE ACT OF JUNE 10, 1890, AS AMENDED BY ACT OF JULY 24, 1897.

AN ACT To simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenues.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all merchandise imported into the United States shall, for the purpose of this act, be deemed and held to be the property of the person to whom the merchandise may be consigned; but the holder of any bill of lading consigned to order and indorsed by the consignor shall be deemed the consignee thereof; and in case of the abandonment of any merchandise to the underwriters the latter may be recognized as the consignee.

SEC. 2. That all invoices of imported merchandise shall be made out in the currency of the place or country from whence the importations shall be made or if purchased in the currency actually paid therefor, shall contain a correct description of such merchandise, and shall be made in triplicate or in quadruplicate in case of merchandise intended for immediate transportation without appraisement, and signed by the person owning or shipping the same, if the merchandise has been actually purchased, or by the manufacturer or owner thereof, if the same has been procured otherwise than by purchase, or by the duly authorized agent of such purchaser, manufacturer, or owner.

SEC. 3. That all such invoices shall, at or before the shipment of the merchandise, be produced to the consul, vice consul, or commercial agent of the United States of the consular district in which the merchandise was manufactured or purchased as the case may be, for export to the United States, and shall have indorsed thereon, when so produced, a declaration signed by the purchaser, manufacturer, owner, or agent, setting forth that the invoice is in all respects correct and true, and was made at the place from which the merchandise is to be exported to the United States; that it contains, if the merchandise was obtained by purchase, a true and full statement of the time when, the place where, the person from whom the same was purchased, and the actual cost thereof and of all charges thereon, as provided by this act; and that no discounts, bounties, or drawbacks are contained in the invoice but such as have been actually allowed thereon; and when obtained in any other manner than by purchase, the actual market value or wholesale price thereof at the time of exportation to the United States in the principal markets of the country from whence exported; that such actual market value is the price at which the merchandise described in the invoice is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in said markets, and that it is the price which the manufacturer or owner making the declaration would have received, and was willing to receive, for such merchandise sold in the ordinary course of trade, in the usual wholesale quantities, and that it includes all charges thereon as provided by this act; and the actual quantity thereof; and that no different invoice of the merchandise mentioned in the invoice so produced has been or will be furnished to any one. If the merchandise was actually purchased, the declaration shall also contain a statement that the currency in which such invoice is made out is that which was actually paid for the merchandise by the purchaser.

SEC. 4. That, except in case of personal effects accompanying the passenger, no importation of any merchandise exceeding one hundred dollars in dutiable value shall be admitted to entry without the production of a duly-certified invoice thereof as required by law, or of an affidavit made by the owner, importer, or consignee, before the collector or his deputy, showing why it is impracticable to produce such invoice; and no entry shall be made in the absence of a certified invoice, upon affidavit as aforesaid, unless such affidavit be accompanied by a statement in the form of an invoice, or otherwise, showing the actual cost of such merchandise, if purchased, or if obtained otherwise than by purchase, the actual market value or wholesale price thereof at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from which the same has been imported; which statement shall be verified by the oath of the owner, importer, consignee, or agent desiring to make entry of the merchandise, to be administered by the collector or his deputy, and it shall be lawful for the collector or his deputy to examine the deponent under oath touching the sources of his knowledge, information, or belief in the premises, and to require him to produce any letter, paper, or statement of account, in his possession, or under his control, which may assist the officers of customs in ascertaining the actual value of the importation or any part thereof; and in default of such production when so requested, such owner, importer, consignee, or agent shall be thereafter debarred from producing any such letter, paper, or statement for the purpose of avoiding any additional duty, penalty, or forfeiture incurred under this act, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the court or the officers of the customs, as the case may be, that it was not in his power to produce the same when so demanded; and no merchandise shall be admitted to entry under the provisions of this section unless the collector shall be satisfied that the failure to produce a duly certified invoice is due to causes beyond the control of the owner, consignee, or agent thereof: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may make regulations by which books, magazines, and other periodicals published and imported in successive parts, numbers, or volumes, and entitled to be imported free of duty, shall require but one declaration for the entire series. And when entry of merchandise exceeding one hundred dollars in value is made by a statement in the form of an invoice the collector shall require a bond for the production of a duly certified invoice.

SEC. 5. That whenever merchandise imported into the United States is entered by invoice, one of the following declarations, according to the nature of the case, shall be filed with the collector of the port, at the time of entry by the owner, importer, consignee, or agent; which declaration so filed shall be duly signed by the owner, importer, consignee, or agent, before the collector, or before a notary public or other officer duly authorized by law to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury to receive such declarations and to certify to the identity of the persons making them, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and every officer so designated shall file with the collector of the port a copy of his official signature and seal: *Provided*, That if any of the invoices or bills of lading of any merchandise imported in any one vessel, which should otherwise be embraced in said entry, have not been received at the date of the entry, the declaration may state the fact, and thereupon such merchandise of which the invoices or bills of lading are not produced shall not be included in such entry, but may be entered subsequently.

DECLARATION OF CONSIGNEE, IMPORTER, OR AGENT.

I ——— ———, do solemnly and truly declare that I am the consignee [importer or agent] of the merchandise described in the annexed entry and invoice; that the invoice and bill of lading now presented by me to the collector of ——— —— are the true and only invoice and bill of lading by me received of all the goods, wares, and merchandise imported in the ——— whereof ——— ——— is master, from ———, for account of any person whomsoever for whom I am authorized to enter the same; that the said invoice and bill of lading are in the state in which they were actually received by me, and that I do not know or believe in the existence of any other invoice or bill of lading of the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the entry now delivered to the collector contains a just and true account of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, according to the said invoice and bill of lading; that nothing has been, on my part, nor to my knowledge on the part of any other person, concealed or suppressed, whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the said invoice and the declaration therein are in all respects true, and were made by the person by whom the same purports to have been made; and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said invoice, or in the account now rendered of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this district. And I do further solemnly and truly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief [insert the name and residence of the owner or owners] is [or are] the owner (or owners) of the goods, wares, and merchandise mentioned in the annexed entry; that the invoice now produced by me exhibits the actual cost (if purchased) or the actual market value or wholesale price (if otherwise obtained) at the time of exportation to the United States in the principal markets of the country from whence imported of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, and includes and specifies the value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes, sacks, and coverings of any kind, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing said goods, wares, and merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States, and no other or different discount, bounty, or drawback but such as has been actually allowed on the same.

DECLARATION OF OWNER IN CASES WHERE MERCHANDISE HAS BEEN ACTUALLY PURCHASED.

I, ——— ——— do solemnly and truly declare that I am the owner of the merchandise described in the annexed entry and invoice; that the entry now delivered by me to the collector of ——— contains a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise imported by or consigned to me, in the ——— —— whereof ——— ——— is master, from ———; that the invoice and entry which I now produce contain a just and faithful account of the actual cost of the said goods, wares, and merchandise and include and specifies the value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes, sacks, and coverings of any kind, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing said goods, wares, and merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States, and no other discount, drawback, or bounty but such as has been actually allowed on the same; that I do not know nor believe in

the existence of any invoice or bill of lading other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them. And I further solemnly and truly declare that I have not in the said entry or invoice concealed or suppressed anything whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said invoice and the declaration thereon are in all respects true, and were made by the person by whom the same purports to have been made; and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said invoice or in the account now produced of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this district.

DECLARATION OF MANUFACTURER OR OWNER IN CASES WHERE MERCHANDISE HAS NOT BEEN ACTUALLY PURCHASED.

I, ——— ———, do solemnly and truly declare that I am the owner (or manufacturer) of the merchandise described in the annexed entry and invoice; that the entry now delivered by me to the collector of ——— contains a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise imported by or consigned to me in the ———, whereof ——— ——— is master, from ———; that the said goods, wares, and merchandise were not actually bought by me, or by my agent, in the ordinary mode of bargain and sale, but that nevertheless the invoice which I now produce contains a just and faithful valuation of the same, at their actual market value or wholesale price, at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from whence imported for my account (or for account of myself or partners); that such actual market value is the price at which the merchandise described in the invoice is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in said markets, and is the price which I would have received and was willing to receive for such merchandise sold in the ordinary course of trade in the usual wholesale quantities; that the said invoice contains also a just and faithful account of all the cost of finishing said goods, wares, and merchandise to their present condition, and includes and specifies, the value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes, sacks, and coverings of any kind, and all other costs and charges incident to placing said goods, wares, and merchandise in condition packed ready for shipment to the United States, and no other discount, drawback, or bounty but such as has been actually allowed on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the said invoice and the declaration thereon are in all respects true, and were made by the person by whom the same purports to have been made; that I do not know nor believe in the existence of any invoice or bill of lading other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them. And I do further solemnly and truly declare that I have not in the said entry or invoice concealed or suppressed anything whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said invoice, or in the account now produced of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this district.

SEC. 6. That any person who shall knowingly make any false statement in the declarations provided for in the preceding section, or shall aid or procure the making of any such false statement as to any matter

material thereto, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment at hard labor not more than two years, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve imported merchandise from forfeiture by reason of such false statement or for any cause elsewhere provided by law.

Amended by Sec. 33 of the act of July 24, 1897.

SEC. 7. That the owner, consignee, or agent of any imported merchandise which has been actually purchased may, at the time when he shall make and verify his written entry of such merchandise, but not afterwards, make such addition in the entry to the cost or value given in the invoice or pro forma invoice or statement in form of an invoice, which he shall produce with his entry, as in his opinion may raise the same to the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from which the same has been imported; but no such addition shall be made upon entry to the invoice value of any imported merchandise obtained otherwise than by actual purchase; and the collector within whose district any merchandise may be imported or entered, whether the same has been actually purchased or procured otherwise than by purchase, shall cause the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise to be appraised; and if the appraised value of any article of imported merchandise subject to an ad valorem duty or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof shall exceed the value declared in the entry, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in addition to the duties imposed by law on such merchandise, an additional duty of one per centum of the total appraised value thereof for each one per centum that such appraised value exceeds the value declared in the entry, but the additional duties shall only apply to the particular article or articles in each invoice that are so undervalued, and shall be limited to fifty per centum of the appraised value of such article or articles. Such additional duties shall not be construed to be penal, and shall not be remitted, nor payment thereof in any way avoided, except in cases arising from a manifest clerical error, nor shall they be refunded in case of exportation of the merchandise, or on any other account, nor shall they be subject to the benefit of drawback: *Provided*, That if the appraised value of any merchandise shall exceed the value declared in the entry by more than fifty per centum, except when arising from a manifest clerical error, such entry shall be held to be presumptively fraudulent, and the collector of customs shall seize such merchandise and proceed as in case of forfeiture for violation of the customs laws, and in any legal proceeding that may result from such seizure, the undervaluation as shown by the appraisal shall be presumptive evidence of fraud, and the burden of proof shall be on the claimant to rebut the same and forfeiture shall be adjudged unless he shall rebut such presumption of fraudulent intent by sufficient evidence. The forfeiture provided for in this section shall apply to the whole of the merchandise or the value thereof in the case or package containing the particular article or articles in each invoice which are undervalued: *Provided, further*, That all additional duties, penalties or forfeitures applicable to merchandise entered by a duly certified invoice, shall be alike applicable to merchandise entered by a pro forma invoice or statement in the form of an invoice, and no forfeiture or disability of any kind, incurred under the provisions of this section shall be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of the Treasury. The duty shall not, however,

be assessed in any case upon an amount less than the invoice or entered value.

SEC. 8. That when merchandise entered for customs duty has been consigned for sale by or on account of the manufacturer thereof, to a person, agent, partner, or consignee in the United States, such person, agent, partner, or consignee shall, at the time of the entry of such merchandise, present to the collector of customs at the port where such entry is made, as a part of such entry, and in addition to the certified invoice or statement in the form of an invoice required by law, a statement signed by such manufacturer, declaring the cost of production of such merchandise, such cost to include all the elements of cost as stated in section eleven of this act. When merchandise entered for customs duty has been consigned for sale by or on account of a person other than the manufacturer of such merchandise, to a person, agent, partner, or consignee in the United States, such person, agent, partner, or consignee shall at the time of the entry of such merchandise present to the collector of customs at the port where such entry is made, as a part of such entry, a statement signed by the consignor thereof, declaring that the merchandise was actually purchased by him or for his account, and showing the time when, the place where, and from whom he purchased the merchandise, and in detail the price he paid for the same: *Provided*, That the statements required by this section shall be made in triplicate, and shall bear the attestation of the consular officer of the United States resident within the consular district wherein the merchandise was manufactured, if consigned by the manufacturer or for his account, or from whence it was imported when consigned by a person other than the manufacturer, one copy thereof to be delivered to the person making the statement, one copy to be transmitted with the triplicate invoice of the merchandise to the collector of the port in the United States to which the merchandise is consigned, and the remaining copy to be filed in the consulate.

SEC. 9. That if any owner, importer, consignee, agent, or other person shall make or attempt to make any entry of imported merchandise by means of any fraudulent or false invoice, affidavit, letter, paper, or by means of any false statement, written or verbal, or by means of any false or fraudulent practice or appliance whatsoever, or shall be guilty of any willful act or omission by means whereof the United States shall be deprived of the lawful duties, or any portion thereof, accruing upon the merchandise, or any portion thereof, embraced or referred to in such invoice, affidavit, letter, paper, or statement, or affected by such act or omission, such merchandise, or the value thereof, to be recovered from the person making the entry, shall be forfeited, which forfeiture shall only apply to the whole of the merchandise or the value thereof in the case or package containing the particular article or articles of merchandise to which such fraud or false paper or statement relates; and such person shall, upon conviction, be fined for each offense a sum not exceeding five thousand dollars, or be imprisoned for a time not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of the appraisers of the United States, and every of them, and every person who shall act as such appraiser, or of the collector, as the case may be, by all reasonable ways and means in his or their power to ascertain, estimate, and appraise (any invoice or affidavit thereto or statement of cost, or of cost of production to the contrary notwithstanding) the actual market value and wholesale price of the merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country whence the

same has been imported, and the number of yards, parcels, or quantities, and actual market value or wholesale price of every of them, as the case may require.

Amended by Sec. 32 of the act of July 24, 1897.

SEC. 11. That, when the actual market value as defined by law, of any article of imported merchandise, wholly or partly manufactured and subject to an ad valorem duty, or to a duty based in whole or in part on value, can not be otherwise ascertained to the satisfaction of the appraising officer, such officer shall use all available means in his power to ascertain the cost of production of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, and at the place of manufacture; such cost of production to include the cost of materials and of fabrication, all general expenses covering each and every outlay of whatsoever nature incident to such production, together with the expense of preparing and putting up such merchandise ready for shipment, and an addition of not less than eight nor more than fifty per centum upon the total cost as thus ascertained; and in no case shall such merchandise be appraised upon original appraisal or reappraisement at less than the total cost of production as thus ascertained. It shall be lawful for appraising officers, in determining the dutiable value of such merchandise, to take into consideration the wholesale price at which such or similar merchandise is sold or offered for sale in the United States, due allowance being made for estimated duties thereon, the cost of transportation, insurance, and other necessary expenses from the place of shipment to the United States, and a reasonable commission, if any has been paid, not exceeding six per centum.

SEC. 12. That there shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, nine general appraisers of merchandise, each of whom shall receive a salary of seven thousand dollars a year. Not more than five of such general appraisers shall be appointed from the same political party. They shall not be engaged in any other business, avocation, or employment, and may be removed from office at any time by the President for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office. They shall be employed at such ports and within such territorial limits, as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe, and are hereby authorized to exercise the powers, and duties devolved upon them by this act and to exercise, under the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, such other supervision over appraisements and classifications, for duty, of imported merchandise as may be needful to secure lawful and uniform appraisements and classifications at the several ports. Three of the general appraisers shall be on duty as a board of general appraisers daily (except Sunday and legal holidays) at the port of New York, during the business hours prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, at which port a place for samples shall be provided, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe, which shall include rules as to the classes of articles to be deposited, the time of their retention, and as to their disposition, which place of samples shall be under the immediate control and direction of the board of general appraisers on duty at said port.

SEC. 13. That the appraiser shall revise and correct the reports of the assistant appraisers as he may judge proper, and the appraiser, or, at ports where there is no appraiser, the person acting as such, shall report to the collector his decision as to the value of the merchandise appraised. At ports where there is no appraiser, the certificate of the customs officer to whom is committed the estimating and collection of duties, of the dutiable value of any merchandise required to be appraised, shall be deemed and taken to be the ap-

praisement of such merchandise. If the collector shall deem the appraisement of any imported merchandise too low he may order a reappraisement, which shall be made by one of the general appraisers, or, if the importer, owner, agent, or consignee of such merchandise shall be dissatisfied with the appraisement thereof, and shall have complied with the requirements of law with respect to the entry and appraisement of merchandise, he may, within two days thereafter give notice to the collector, in writing, of such dissatisfaction, on the receipt of which the collector shall at once direct a reappraisement of such merchandise by one of the general appraisers. The decision of the appraiser or the person acting as such (in cases where no objection is made thereto, either by the collector or by the importer, owner, consignee, or agent), or of the general appraiser in cases of re-appraisement, shall be final and conclusive as to the dutiable value of such merchandise against all parties interested therein, unless the importer, owner, consignee, or agent of the merchandise shall be dissatisfied with such decision, and shall, within two days thereafter give notice to the collector in writing of such dissatisfaction, or unless the collector shall deem the appraisement of the merchandise too low, in either case the collector shall transmit the invoice and all the papers appertaining thereto to the board of three general appraisers, which shall be on duty at the port of New York, or to a board of three general appraisers who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for such duty at that port or at any other port, which board shall examine and decide the case thus submitted, and their decision, or that of a majority of them, shall be final and conclusive as to the dutiable value of such merchandise against all parties interested therein, and the collector or the person acting as such shall ascertain, fix, and liquidate the rate and amount of duties to be paid on such merchandise, and the dutiable costs and charges thereon, according to law.

SEC. 14. That the decision of the collector as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable upon imported merchandise, including all dutiable costs and charges, and as to all fees and exactions of whatever character (except duties on tonnage), shall be final and conclusive against all persons interested therein, unless the owner, importer, consignee, or agent of such merchandise, or the person paying such fees, charges, and exactions other than duties, shall, within ten days after "but not before" such ascertainment and liquidation of duties, as well in cases of merchandise entered in bond as for consumption, or within ten days after the payment of such fees, charges, and exactions, if dissatisfied with such decision give notice in writing to the collector, setting forth therein distinctly and specifically, and in respect to each entry or payment, the reasons for his objections thereto, and if the merchandise is entered for consumption shall pay the full amount of the duties and charges ascertained to be due thereon. Upon such notice and payment the collector shall transmit the invoice and all the papers and exhibits connected therewith to the board of three general appraisers, which shall be on duty at the port of New York, or to a board of three general appraisers who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for such duty at that port or at any other port, which board shall examine and decide the case thus submitted, and their decision, or that of a majority of them, shall be final and conclusive upon all persons interested therein, and the record shall be transmitted to the proper collector or person acting as such who shall liquidate the entry accordingly, except in cases where an application shall be filed in the circuit court within the time and in the manner provided for in section fifteen of this act.

SEC. 15. That if the owner, importer, consignee, or agent of any imported merchandise, or the collector, or the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be dissatisfied with the decision of the board of general appraisers, as provided for in section fourteen of this act, as to the construction of the law and the facts respecting the classification of such merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon under such classification, they or either of them, may, within thirty days next after such decision, and not afterwards, apply to the circuit court of the United States within the district in which the matter arises, for a review of the questions of law and fact involved in such decision. Such application shall be made by filing in the office of the clerk of said circuit court a concise statement of the errors of law and fact complained of, and a copy of such statement shall be served on the collector, or on the importer, owner, consignee, or agent, as the case may be. Thereupon the court shall order the board of appraisers to return to said circuit court the record and the evidence taken by them, together with a certified statement of the facts involved in the case, and their decisions thereon; and all the evidence taken by and before said appraisers shall be competent evidence before said circuit court; and within twenty days after the aforesaid return is made the court may, upon the application of the Secretary of the Treasury, the collector of the port, or the importer, owner, consignee, or agent, as the case may be, refer it to one of said general appraisers, as an officer of the court, to take and return to the court such further evidence as may be offered by the Secretary of the Treasury, collector, importer, owner, consignee, or agent, within sixty days thereafter, in such order and under such rules as the court may prescribe; and such further evidence with the aforesaid returns shall constitute the record upon which said circuit court shall give priority to and proceed to hear and determine the questions of law and fact involved in such decision, respecting the classification of such merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon under such classification, and the decision of such court shall be final, and the proper collector, or person acting as such, shall liquidate the entry accordingly, unless such court shall be of opinion that the question involved is of such importance as to require a review of such decision by the Supreme Court of the United States, in which case said circuit court, or the judge making the decision may, within thirty days thereafter, allow an appeal to said Supreme Court; but an appeal shall be allowed on the part of the United States whenever the Attorney-General shall apply for it within thirty days after the rendition of such decision. On such original application, and on any such appeal, security for damages and costs shall be given as in the case of other appeals in cases in which the United States is a party. Said Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction and power to review such decision, and shall give priority to such cases, and may affirm, modify, or reverse such decision of such circuit court, and remand the case with such orders as may seem to it proper in the premises, which shall be executed accordingly. All final judgments, when in favor of the importer, shall be satisfied and paid by the Secretary of the Treasury from the permanent indefinite appropriation provided for in section twenty-three of this act. For the purposes of this section the circuit courts of the United States shall be deemed always open, and said circuit courts, respectively, may establish, and from time to time alter, rules and regulations not inconsistent herewith for the procedure in such cases as they shall deem proper.

SEC. 16. That the general appraisers, or any of them, are hereby authorized to administer oaths, and said general appraisers, the boards

of general appraisers, the local appraisers or the collectors, as the case may be, may cite to appear before them, and examine upon oath any owner, importer, agent, consignee, or other person touching any matter or thing which they, or either of them, may deem material respecting any imported merchandise, in ascertaining the dutiable value or classification thereof; and they, or either of them, may require the production of any letters, accounts, or invoices relating to said merchandise, and may require such testimony to be reduced to writing, and when so taken it shall be filed in the office of the collector, and preserved for use or reference until the final decision of the collector or said board of appraisers shall be made respecting the valuation or classification of said merchandise, as the case may be.

SEC. 17. That if any person so cited to appear shall neglect or refuse to attend, or shall decline to answer, or shall refuse to answer in writing any interrogatories, and subscribe his name to his deposition, or to produce such papers, when so required by a general appraiser, or a board of general appraisers, or a local appraiser or a collector, he shall be liable to a penalty of one hundred dollars; and if such person be the owner, importer, or consignee, the appraisement which the general appraiser, or board of general appraisers, or local appraiser, or collector, where there is no appraiser, may make of the merchandise, shall be final and conclusive; and any person who shall willfully and corruptly swear falsely on an examination before any general appraiser, or board of general appraisers, or local appraiser, or collector, shall be deemed guilty of perjury; and if he is the owner, importer, or consignee, the merchandise shall be forfeited.

SEC. 18. That all decisions of the general appraisers and of the boards of general appraisers, respecting values and rates of duty, shall be preserved and filed, and shall be open to inspection under proper regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. All decisions of the general appraisers shall be reported forthwith to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the board of general appraisers on duty at the port of New York, and the report to the board shall be accompanied, whenever practicable, by samples of the merchandise in question, and it shall be the duty of the said board, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to cause an abstract to be made and published of such decisions of the appraisers as they may deem important, and of the decisions of each of the general appraisers and boards of general appraisers, which abstract shall contain a general description of the merchandise in question, and of the value and rate of duty fixed in each case, with reference, whenever practicable, by number or other designation, to samples deposited in the place of samples at New York, and such abstract shall be issued from time to time, at least once in each week, for the information of customs officers and the public.

SEC. 19. That whenever imported merchandise is subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof, the duty shall be assessed upon the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise as bought and sold in usual wholesale quantities, at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from whence imported, and in the condition in which such merchandise is there bought and sold for exportation to the United States, or consigned to the United States for sale, including the value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes, sacks, and coverings of any kind, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States, and if there be used

for covering or holding imported merchandise, whether dutiable or free, any unusual article or form designed for use otherwise than in the bona fide transportation of such merchandise to the United States, additional duty shall be levied and collected upon such material or article at the rate to which the same would be subject if separately imported. That the words "value" or "actual market value" whenever used in this act or in any law relating to the appraisement of imported merchandise shall be construed to mean the actual market value or wholesale price as defined in this section.

SEC. 20. Any merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded-warehouse may be withdrawn for consumption within three years from the date of original importation, on payment of the duties and charges to which it may be subject by law at the time of such withdrawal: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall affect or impair existing provisions of law in regard to the disposal of perishable or explosive articles.

SEC. 21. That in all suits or informations brought, where any seizure has been made pursuant to any act providing for or regulating the collection of duties on imports or tonnage, if the property is claimed by any person, the burden of proof shall lie upon such claimant: *Provided*, That probable cause is shown for such prosecution, to be judged of by the court.

SEC. 22. That all fees exacted and oaths administered by officers of the customs, except as provided in this act, under or by virtue of existing laws of the United States, upon the entry of imported goods and the passing thereof through the customs, and also upon all entries of domestic goods, wares, and merchandise for exportation, be, and the same are hereby, abolished; and in case of entry of merchandise for exportation, a declaration, in lieu of an oath, shall be filed, in such form and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and the penalties provided in the sixth section of this act for false statements in such declaration shall be applicable to declarations made under this section: *Provided*, That where such fees, under existing laws, constitute, in whole or in part, the compensation of any officer, such officer shall receive, from and after the passage of this act, a fixed sum for each year equal to the amount which he would have been entitled to receive as fees for such services during said year.

Amended by the act of May 17, 1898.

SEC. 23. That no allowance for damage to goods, wares, and merchandise imported into the United States shall hereafter be made in the estimation and liquidation of duties thereon; but the importer thereof may, within ten days after entry, abandon to the United States all or any portion of goods, wares, and merchandise included in any invoice, and be relieved from the payment of the duties on the portion so abandoned: *Provided*, That the portion so abandoned shall amount to ten per centum or over of the total value or quantity of the invoice; and the property so abandoned shall be sold by public auction or otherwise disposed of for the account and credit of the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. All merchandise so abandoned by the importer thereof shall be delivered by such importer at such place within the port of arrival as the chief officer of customs may direct, and on the failure of the importer to comply with the directions of the collector in this respect the abandoned merchandise shall be disposed of by the collector at the expense of such importer.

SEC. 24. That whenever it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that, in any case of unascertained or estimated duties, or payments made upon appeal, more money has been paid to or deposited with a collector of customs than, as has been ascertained by final liquidation thereof, the law required to be paid or depos-

ited, the Secretary of the Treasury shall direct the Treasurer to refund and pay the same out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. The necessary moneys therefor are hereby appropriated, and this appropriation shall be deemed a permanent indefinite appropriation; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to correct manifest clerical errors in any entry or liquidation, for or against the United States, at any time within one year of the date of such entry, but not afterwards: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury shall in his annual report to Congress, give a detailed statement of the various sums of money refunded under the provisions of this act or of any other act of Congress relating to the revenue, together with copies of the rulings under which repayments were made.

SEC. 25. That from and after the taking effect of this act no collector or other officer of the customs shall be in any way liable to any owner, importer, consignee, or agent of any merchandise, or any other person, for or on account of any rulings or decisions as to the classification of said merchandise or the duties charged thereon, or the collection of any dues, charges, or duties on or on account of said merchandise, or any other matter or thing as to which said owner, importer, consignee, or agent of such merchandise might, under this act, be entitled to appeal from the decision of said collector or other officer, or from any board of appraisers provided for in this act.

SEC. 26. That any person who shall give, or offer to give or promise to give any money or thing of value, directly or indirectly, to any officer or employee of the United States in consideration of or for any act or omission contrary to law in connection with or pertaining to the importation, appraisement, entry, examination, or inspection of goods, wares, or merchandise including herein any baggage, or of the liquidation of the entry thereof, or shall by threats or demands, or promises of any character attempt to improperly influence or control any such officer or employee of the United States as to the performance of his official duties shall, on conviction thereof, be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars, or be imprisoned at hard labor not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court; and evidence of such giving, or offering, or promising to give, satisfactory to the court in which such trial is had, shall be regarded as prima facie evidence that such giving or offering or promising was contrary to law, and shall put upon the accused the burden of proving that such act was innocent, and not done with an unlawful intention.

SEC. 27. That any officer or employee of the United States who shall, excepting for lawful duties or fees, solicit, demand, exact or receive from any person, directly or indirectly, any money or thing of value, in connection with or pertaining to the importation, appraisement, entry, examination, or inspection of goods, wares, or merchandise, including herein any baggage, or liquidation of the entry thereof, on conviction thereof, shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or be imprisoned at hard labor not more than two years, or both, in the discretion of the court. And evidence of such soliciting, demanding, exacting, or receiving, satisfactory to the court in which such trial is had, shall be regarded as prima facie evidence that such soliciting, demanding, exacting, or receiving was contrary to law, and shall put upon the accused the burden of proving that such act was innocent and not with an unlawful intention.

SEC. 28. That any baggage or personal effects arriving in the United States in transit to any foreign country may be delivered by the parties having it in charge to the collector of the proper district, to be by him retained, without the payment or exaction of any import duty, or to be

forwarded by such collector to the collector of the port of departure and to be delivered to such parties on their departure for their foreign destination, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 29. That sections twenty-six hundred and eight, twenty-eight hundred and thirty-eight, twenty-eight hundred and thirty-nine, twenty-eight hundred and forty-one, twenty-eight hundred and forty-three, twenty-eight hundred and forty-five, twenty-eight hundred and fifty-three, twenty-eight hundred and fifty-four, twenty-eight hundred and fifty-six, twenty-eight hundred and fifty-eight, twenty-eight hundred and sixty, twenty-nine hundred, and twenty-nine hundred and two, twenty-nine hundred and five, twenty-nine hundred and seven, twenty-nine hundred and eight, twenty-nine hundred and nine, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-two, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-three, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-four, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-seven, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-nine, twenty-nine hundred and thirty, twenty-nine hundred and thirty-one, twenty-nine hundred and thirty-two, twenty-nine hundred and forty-three, twenty-nine hundred and forty-five, twenty-nine hundred and fifty-two, three thousand and eleven, three thousand and twelve, three thousand and twelve and one half, three thousand and thirteen, of the Revised Statutes of the United States, be, and the same are hereby, repealed, and sections nine, ten, eleven, twelve, fourteen, and sixteen of an act entitled "An act to amend the customs-revenue laws and to repeal moieties," approved June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, and sections seven, eight, and nine of the act entitled "An act to reduce internal-revenue taxation, and for other purposes," approved March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and all other acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed, but the repeal of existing laws or modifications thereof embraced in this act shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the said repeal or modifications; but all rights and liabilities under said laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal or modifications had not been made. Any offenses committed, and all penalties or forfeitures or liabilities incurred prior to the passage of this act under any statute embraced in or changed, modified, or repealed by this act may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this act had not been passed. All acts of limitation, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in or modified, changed, or repealed by this act, shall not be affected thereby; and all suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the passage of this act, may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this act had not been passed. *And provided further*, That nothing in this act shall be construed to repeal the provisions of section three thousand and fifty-eight of the Revised Statutes as amended by the act approved February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, in respect to the abandonment of merchandise to underwriters or the salvors of property, and the ascertainment of duties thereon.

SEC. 30. That this act shall take effect on the first day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety, except so much of section twelve as provides for the appointment of nine general appraisers, which shall take effect immediately.

Approved, June 10, 1890.

INDEX TO ACT OF JUNE 10, 1890.

	Section.
Abandoned goods, underwriters recognized as consignees	1
Abandonment of damaged goods	23
Abatement of duties on abandoned goods	23
Abolishment of fees	22
of damage allowances	23
of oaths	22
Additional or penal duties	7
Amendments	7 and 11
Appeal to circuit court of appeals must be made within thirty days from date of decision of lower court	15
Appeal to circuit court from decision of board of general appraisers must be made within thirty days from date of decision of the board	15
Application for review of decision of board by circuit court	14 and 15
Appraiser to ascertain market value of goods by all reasonable ways and means	10 and 11
Appropriation of moneys for refund of duties erroneously collected	24
Attorney-General may apply on behalf of the Government for review of decision of circuit court within thirty days from date of decision of such court	15
Baggage of passengers in transit	28
Bills of lading	1
Board of general appraisers, establishment of	12
Bond for production of invoices of goods valued at over $100	4
Bonded warehouse, time goods may remain in	20
Bribery, penalties for	26 and 27
Charges on imported goods	3 and 19
Circuit court, application for review of decision of board by	14 and 15
application for review of decision of board of general appraisers must be made within thirty days	15
Compensation of officers constituted by fees	22
Consignee of imported goods	1
Consignors, indorsement of bill of lading by	1
Correction of manifest clerical errors	24
Coverings, unusual	19
Currency of invoices	2 and 3
Customs officers not liable to importers on account of rulings or decisions	25
Date act took effect, August 1, 1890	30
appointment general appraisers, June 10, 1890	30
Decisions of general appraisers to be reported to Secretary of the Treasury	18
of general appraisers, publication of	18
Declarations by owner where merchandise has been actually purchased	5
in place of oaths	22
of manufacturer or owner in cases where merchandise has not been actually purchased	5
penalties for making false statements in	6
to invoices of books, magazines, and other periodicals	4
to invoices	3
to entry by owner, importer, consignee, or agent	5
Duties on unusual coverings	19
refund of, improperly collected	24
Entries, penalties for false	9
of goods consigned for sale, statements required on	8
of goods valued at over $100	4
Errors, clerical, correction of manifest	24
Examination of importers as to market value of goods	16
False declarations, penalties for making	6
entries, penalties for	9
Fees, abolishment of	22
Foreign market value of goods to be stated in invoices	3
Forfeiture of goods for undervaluation	7
Forfeitures and liabilities incurred under prior acts	29
General appraisers, appointment of	12
compensation of	12
decision of, as to reappraisements final	13
duties of	12, 13, and 14
establishment of boards of	12
not to be engaged in any other business, avocation, or employment	12
number of	12
politics of	12
removal of	12
under general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury	12

	Section.
Goods, imported, ownership of	1
in warehouse, time they may remain in	20
Imported goods, ownership of	1
Importers, examination of, as to value of goods	16
Invoices, additions to, to make market value	7
duties shall not be assessed upon an amount less than invoice or entered value	7
for immediate transportation goods	2
none required for personal effects	4
of goods to be signed by owner or manufacturer, if produced otherwise than by purchase, or by agent of purchaser, manufacturer, or owner	2
of goods to be signed by person owning or shipping same if actually purchased	2
of imported goods to be made out in the currency of place or country from whence imported	2
production of, to consular officer	3
pro forma	4
required on entry of goods	4
to contain description of goods	2
Judge making decision in circuit court may grant an appeal to importer within thirty days from date of decision	15
Lading, bills of	1
Market value, additions to make	7
defined	19
of goods, examination of importers	16
of goods	3
of goods, ascertainment of	10
Merchandise, ownership of	1
New York, permanent board of general appraisers at	12
Nonliability of customs officers to importers on account of rulings or decisions	25
Notice of dissatisfaction to be filed within ten days from liquidation of entry	14
Oaths, abolishment of	22
Ownership of merchandise defined	1
Passengers' baggage in transit	28
Penal duties for undervaluation	7
Penalties for bribery	26 and 27
for making false declarations	6
for false entries	9
for false swearing as to value of goods	17
incurred under prior acts	29
Personal effects accompanying passenger, no invoice required	4
Personal effects of passengers in transit	28
Probable cause, certificate to issue in seizure cases	21
Protest, or notice of dissatisfaction as to rate or amount of duty	14
to be filed within ten days from liquidation of entry	14
Publication of decisions of general appraisers	18
Reappraisement by board of general appraisers	13
by general appraisers	13
collector may call for	13
must be called for within two days	13
Refund of duties improperly collected	24
Repeal sections	29
Report to Congress of money refunded	24
Rights accruing under previous acts	29
Sale of abandoned goods	23
Sample of goods, deposit of	18
Secretary of the Treasury to report to Congress annually moneys refunded	24
Seizure, suits in case of	21
Statements on entry of goods consigned for sale	8
Suits in case of seizure	21
in customs cases	15
under previous acts	29
Undervaluation of goods, penalties for	7
Underwriters recognized as consignees in case of goods abandoned to them	1
Unusual coverings	19
Value, market, of goods, ascertainment of	10 and 11
of goods, penalty for false swearing	17
of goods, examination of importers	16 and 17
of imported goods, definition of	19
Warehouse, time goods may remain in	20
Wholesale price of goods to be stated in invoices	3 and 10

ACT OF MAY 27, 1908, AMENDING THE CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATIVE ACT OF JUNE 10, 1890, AS AMENDED BY THE TARIFF ACT OF JULY 24, 1897.

AN ACT To amend an Act entitled "An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenues," approved June tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by the Act entitled "An Act to provide revenues for the Government and to encourage the industries of the United States," approved July twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section fourteen of the Act entitled "An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of revenues," approved June tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by the Act entitled "An Act to provide revenues for the Government and to encourage the industries of the United States," approved July twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

"SEC. 14. That the decision of the collector as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable upon imported merchandise, including all duiable costs and charges, and as to all fees and exactions of whatever character (except duties on tonnage), shall be final and conclusive against all persons interested therein, unless the owner, importer, consignee, or agent of such merchandise, or the person paying such fees, charges, and exactions other than duties, shall, within fifteen days after but not before such ascertainment and liquidation of duties, as well in cases of merchandise entered in bond as for consumption, or within fifteen days after the payment of such fees, charges, and exactions, if dissatisfied with such decision, give notice in writing to the collector, setting forth therein distinctly and specifically, and in respect to each entry or payment, the reasons for his objections thereto, and if the merchandise is entered for consumption shall pay the full amount of the duties and charges ascertained to be due thereon. Upon such notice and payment the collector shall transmit the invoice and all the papers and exhibits connected therewith to the board of three general appraisers, which shall be on duty at the port of New York, or to a board of three general appraisers who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for such duty at that port or at any other port, which board shall examine and decide the case thus submitted, and their decision, or that of a majority of them, shall be final and conclusive upon all persons interested therein, and the record shall be transmitted to the proper collector or person acting as such, who shall liquidate the entry accordingly, except in cases where an application shall be filed in the circuit court within the time and in the manner provided for in section fifteen of this Act: *Provided, however*, That the board of three general appraisers, or a majority of them, who decided the case may, upon motion of either party, within thirty days next after their decision, and not afterwards, grant a rehearing of said case when, in their opinion, the ends of justice may require it.

"The general board of nine general appraisers shall have power to establish from time to time such reasonable rules of practice, not inconsistent with the law, as may be deemed necessary for the conduct of their proceedings and of the proceedings of the said board of three general appraisers, and to assign or reassign any case to any of such boards of three at any time before promulgation of decision, in order to secure uniformity of decision."

SEC. 2. That section fifteen of said Act be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

"SEC. 15. That if the owner, importer, consignee, or agent of any imported merchandise, or the collector, or the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be dissatisfied with the decision of the board of general appraisers, as provided for in section fourteen of this Act, as to the construction of the law and the facts respecting the classification of such merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon under such classification, they, or either of them, may, within thirty days next after such decision, if a rehearing has not been previously granted, or within thirty days next after the decision of the board of general appraisers after such rehearing, and not afterwards, apply to the circuit court of the United States within the district in which the matter arises for a review of the questions of law and fact involved in such decision. Such application shall be made by filing in the office of the clerk of said circuit court a concise statement of the errors of law and fact complained of, and a copy of such statement shall be served on the collector, or on the importer, owner, consignee, or agent as the case may be. Thereupon the court shall order the board of general appraisers to return to said circuit court the record and the evidence taken by them, together with the certified statement of the facts involved in the case, and their decision thereon; and all competent evidence taken by and before said board of general appraisers shall be evidence before said circuit court. The parties litigant shall hereafter be required to introduce all of their evidence before the said board of general appraisers prior to its decision of the case. The return made by the board of general appraisers in pursuance of the order of the circuit court shall constitute the record upon which said circuit court shall give priority to and proceed to hear and determine the questions of law and fact involved in such decision respecting the classification of such merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon under such classification: *Provided*, That the said circuit court is further vested with the power to remand any case pending before it on appeal from a decision of the board of general appraisers when, in its opinion, such proceeding is just and proper, but this shall not be ordered except upon motion duly made and after notice to the opposite party. When such order is made the case shall then be remanded to the board of general appraisers whose decision has been appealed from, and the said board shall hear such further testimony as shall be introduced by either party, and shall return to the circuit court the additional evidence so taken, together with a further certified statement of facts as supplemented or modified by such additional testimony, and their decisions upon the whole case as thus supplemented or modified, which said additional return shall be added to and become part of the record upon which the case shall be heard and determined by the circuit court.

"The decision of such circuit court shall be final, and the proper collector, or person acting as such, shall liquidate the entry accordingly, unless such court shall be of the opinion that the question involved is of such importance as to require a review of such decision by the circuit court of appeals of the United States within the circuit in which the matter arises, in which case said circuit court or the judge making the decision may, within thirty days thereafter, allow an appeal to said circuit court of appeals; but an appeal shall be allowed on the part of the United States whenever the Attorney-Gen-

eral shall apply for it within thirty days after the rendition of such decision. On such original application and on any such appeal security for damages and costs shall be given as in the case of other appeals in cases in which the United States is a party. Said circuit court of appeals shall have jurisdiction and power to review such decision, and shall give priority to such cases, and may affirm, modify, or reverse such decision of such circuit court and remand the case with such orders as may seem to it proper in the premises, which shall be executed accordingly.

"The decision of such circuit court of appeals may be reviewed by the Supreme Court of the United States in any of the ways provided in cases arising under the revenue laws by the Act approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, entitled 'An Act to establish circuit courts of appeals, and to define and regulate in certain cases the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States, and for other purposes.'

"All final judgments, when in favor of the importer, shall be satisfied and paid by the Secretary of the Treasury from the permanent indefinite appropriation provided for in section twenty-four of this Act.

"For the purposes of this section the circuit courts of the United States shall be deemed always open, and said circuit courts, respectively, may establish, and from time to time alter, rules and regulations not inconsistent herewith for the procedure in such cases as they shall deem proper.

"Where cases arise at ports within any jurisdiction having no circuit court, applications for review of the decisions of the board of general appraisers provided for in section fifteen of this Act shall be filed with the clerks of the courts having cognizance of the same classes of cases as circuit courts, and such cases shall be heard and determined by such courts, with the same powers and in like manner as herein provided for the hearing and determination of such cases in circuit courts, and such decisions shall be subject to review in the manner provided by law."

SEC. 3. That said Act be, and the same is hereby, further amended by adding thereto, after said section thirty thereof, a new section to read as follows:

"SEC. 31. That all of the general appraisers of merchandise heretofore or hereafter appointed under the authority of said Act shall hold their office during good behavior, but may, after due hearing, be removed by the President for the following causes, and no other: Neglect of duty, malfeasance in office, or inefficiency.

"That hereafter the salary of each of the general appraisers of merchandise shall be at the rate of nine thousand dollars per annum.

"That the said boards of general appraisers and the members thereof shall have and possess all the powers of a circuit court of the United States in preserving order, compelling the attendance of witnesses, and the production of evidence, and in punishing for contempt."

SEC. 4. That all laws and parts of laws inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 5. That this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Approved, May 27, 1908.

ACT OF APRIL 12, 1902, AMENDING THE WAR-REVENUE LAW OF 1898, WITH INDEX.

AN ACT To repeal war-revenue taxation, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section one of the Act entitled "An Act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes," approved June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, as amended by the Act of March second, nineteen hundred and one, entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes,' approved June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and to reduce taxation thereunder," be, and is hereby, further amended so as to read as follows:

"SECTION 1. That there shall be paid on all beer, lager beer, ale, porter, and other similar fermented liquors, brewed or manufactured and sold, or stored in warehouse, or removed for consumption or sale, within the United States, by whatever name such liquors may be called, in lieu of the tax now imposed by law, a tax of one dollar for every barrel containing not more than thirty-one gallons; and at a like rate for any other quantity or for any fractional part of a barrel, as authorized and defined by section thirty-three hundred and thirty-nine of the Revised Statutes of the United States: *Provided*, That in lieu of or in addition to the present requirements of law in that respect all stamps used for denoting the tax upon fermented liquors or other taxes may, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, be canceled by perforations to be made in such manner and form as the Commissioner may, by regulations, prescribe."

SEC. 2. That section two of said Act of June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and all amendments thereof, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. That section three of said Act and amendments thereof be amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 3. That upon tobacco and snuff manufactured and sold, or removed for consumption or use, there shall be levied and collected, in lieu of the tax now imposed by law, the following taxes:

"On snuff, manufactured of tobacco or any substitute for tobacco, ground, dry, damp, pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, when prepared for use, a tax of six cents per pound. And snuff-flour, when sold, or removed for use or consumption, shall be taxed as snuff, and shall be put up in packages and stamped in the same manner as snuff.

"On all chewing and smoking tobacco, fine cut, cavendish, plug, or twist, cut or granulated, of every description; on tobacco twisted by hand or reduced into a condition to be consumed, or in any manner other than the ordinary mode of drying and curing, prepared for sale or consumption, even if prepared without the use of any machine or instrument, and without being pressed or sweetened; and on all fine-cut shorts and refuse scraps, clippings, cuttings, and sweepings of tobacco, a tax of six cents per pound.

"That the internal-revenue tax on cigars or cigarettes weighing more than three pounds per thousand shall be three dollars per thousand; and the tax on cigars weighing not more than three pounds per thousand shall be eighteen cents per pound, and on cigarettes weighing not more than three pounds per thousand and of a wholesale value or price of not more than two dollars per thousand shall be eighteen cents per pound; and the tax on cigarettes weighing not more than three pounds per thousand and of a wholesale value or price of more than two dollars per thousand shall be thirty-six cents per pound; and all such cigars and cigarettes weighing not more than three pounds per thousand shall, for purposes of taxation, be held and considered as weighing three pounds.

"That in addition to the packages of smoking tobacco and snuff now authorized by law there shall be packages of one and two-thirds ounces, two ounces, two and one-half ounces, three ounces, three and one-third ounces, and four ounces; and there may be a package containing one ounce of smoking tobacco."

SEC. 4. That on all original and unbroken factory packages of smoking and manufactured tobacco and snuff held by manufacturers or dealers on July first, nineteen hundred and two, upon which there has been paid a higher tax than that provided for in the preceding section of this Act, there shall be allowed a drawback or rebate equal to the full amount of the difference between such higher tax and the tax imposed by this Act, after making the proper allowance for discounts and rebates heretofore authorized, but the same shall not apply in any case where the claim has not been presented within sixty days after July first, nineteen hundred and two; and no claim shall be allowed or drawback paid for a less amount than ten dollars. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, to adopt such rules and regulations and to prescribe and furnish such blanks and forms as may be necessary to carry this section into effect.

SEC. 5. That section four of the Act of June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, is hereby repealed.

SEC. 6. That section five of the Act of June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, be amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 5. That until appropriate stamps are prepared and furnished, the stamps heretofore used to denote the payment of the internal-revenue tax on fermented liquors, tobacco, and snuff may be stamped or imprinted with a suitable device to denote the new rate of tax, and shall be affixed to all packages containing such articles on which the tax imposed by this Act is paid. And any person having possession of unaffixed stamps heretofore issued for the payment of the tax upon fermented liquors, tobacco, and snuff shall present the same to the collector of the district, who shall receive them at the price paid for such stamps by the purchasers and issue in lieu thereof new or imprinted stamps at the rate provided by this Act."

SEC. 7. That section four of said Act of March second, nineteen hundred and one, and sections six, twelve, eighteen, twenty, twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five, Schedule A, Schedule B, sections twenty-seven, twenty-eight, and twenty-nine of the Act of June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and all amendments of said sections and schedules be, and the same are hereby, repealed.

SEC. 8. That all taxes or duties imposed by section twenty-nine of the Act of June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and amendments thereof, prior to the taking effect of this Act, shall be subject, as to lien, charge, collection, and otherwise, to the provisions of section thirty of said Act of June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and amendments thereof, which are hereby continued in force, as follows:

"SEC. 30. That the tax or duty aforesaid shall be due and payable in one year after the death of the testator and shall be a lien and charge upon the property of every person who may die as aforesaid for twenty years, or until the same shall, within that period, be fully paid to and discharged by the United States; and every executor, administrator, or trustee having in charge or trust any legacy or distributive share, as aforesaid, shall give notice thereof, in writing, to the collector or deputy collector of the district where the deceased grantor or bargainer last resided within thirty days after he shall have taken charge of such trust, and every executor, administrator, or trustee, before payment and distribution to the legatees, or any parties entitled to beneficial interest therein, shall pay to the collector or deputy collector of the district of which the deceased person was a resident, or in which the property was located in case of nonresidents, the amount of the duty or tax assessed upon such legacy or distributive share, and shall also make and render to the said collector or deputy collector a schedule, list, or statement, in duplicate, of the amount of such legacy or distributive share, together with the amount of duty which has accrued, or shall accrue, thereon, verified by his oath or affirmation, to be administered and certified thereon by some magistrate or officer having lawful power to administer such oaths, in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, which schedule, list, or statement shall contain the names of each and every person entitled to any beneficial interest therein, together with the clear value of such interest, the duplicate of which schedule, list, or statement shall be by him immediately delivered, and the tax thereon paid to such collector; and upon such payment and delivery of such schedule, list, or statement said collector or deputy collector shall grant to such person paying such duty or tax a receipt or receipts for the same in duplicate, which shall be prepared as hereinafter provided. Such receipt or receipts, duly signed and delivered by such collector or deputy collector, shall be sufficient evidence to entitle such executor, administrator, or trustee to be credited and allowed such payment by every tribunal which, by the laws of any State or Territory, is, or may be, empowered to decide upon and settle the accounts of executors and administrators. And in case such executor, administrator, or trustee shall refuse or neglect to pay the aforesaid duty or tax to the collector or deputy collector, as aforesaid, within the time hereinbefore provided, or shall neglect or refuse to deliver to said collector or deputy collector the duplicate of the schedule, list, or statement of such legacies, property, or personal estate, under oath, as aforesaid, or shall neglect or refuse to deliver the schedule, list, or statement of such legacies, property, or personal estate, under oath, as aforesaid, or shall deliver to said collector or deputy collector a false schedule or statement of such legacies, property, or personal estate, or give the names and relationship of the persons entitled to beneficial interests therein untruly, or shall not truly and correctly set

forth and state therein the clear value of such beneficial interest, or where no administration upon such property or personal estate shall have been granted or allowed under existing laws, the collector or deputy collector shall make out such lists and valuation as in other cases of neglect or refusal, and shall assess the duty thereon; and the collector shall commence appropriate proceedings before any court of the United States, in the name of the United States, against such person or persons as may have the actual or constructive custody or possession of such property or personal estate, or any part thereof, and shall subject such property or personal estate, or any portion of the same, to be sold upon the judgment or decree of such court, and from the proceeds of such sale the amount of such tax or duty, together with all costs and expenses of every description to be allowed by such court, shall be first paid, and the balance, if any, deposited according to the order of such court, to be paid under its direction to such person or persons as shall establish title to the same. The deed or deeds, or any proper conveyance of such property or personal estate, or any portion thereof, so sold under such judgment or decree, executed by the officer lawfully charged with carrying the same into effect, shall vest in the purchaser thereof all the title of the delinquent to the property or personal estate sold under and by virtue of such judgment or decree, and shall release every other portion of such property or personal estate from the lien or charge thereon created by this Act. And every person or persons who shall have in his possession, charge, or custody any record, file, or paper containing, or supposed to contain, any information concerning such property or personal estate, as aforesaid, passing from any person who may die, as aforesaid, shall exhibit the same at the request of the collector or deputy collector of the district, and to any law officer of the United States, in the performance of his duty under this Act, his deputy or agent, who may desire to examine the same. And if any such person, having in his possession, charge, or custody any such records, files, or papers, shall refuse or neglect to exhibit the same on request, as aforesaid, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of five hundred dollars: *Provided*, That in all legal controversies where such deed or title shall be the subject of judicial investigation, the recital in said deed shall be prima facie evidence of its truth, and that the requirements of the law had been complied with by the officers of the Government: *And provided further*, That in case of willful neglect, refusal, or false statement by such executor, administrator, or trustee, as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding one thousand dollars, to be recovered with costs of suit. Any tax paid under the provisions of sections twenty-nine and thirty shall be deducted from the particular legacy or distributive share on account of which the same is charged."

SEC. 9. That section thirty-five of said Act of June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and the amendments thereof, be amended so as to read as follows:

"SEC. 35. That for the purposes of this Act, the words 'mixed flour' shall be taken and construed to mean the food product resulting from the grinding or mixing together of wheat, or wheat flour, as the principal constituent in quantity, with any other grain, or the product of any other grain, or other material, except such material, and not the product of any grain, as is commonly used for baking purposes: *Provided*, That when the product resulting from the grinding or mix-

ing together of wheat or wheat flour with any other grain, or the product of any other grain, of which wheat or wheat flour is not the principal constituent as specified in the foregoing definition, is intended for sale, or is sold, or offered for sale as wheat flour, such product shall be held to be mixed flour within the meaning of this Act."

SEC. 10. That section fifty of the Act of June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, be repealed, to take effect January first, nineteen hundred and three.

SEC. 11. That this Act, except as otherwise specially provided for in the preceding section, shall take effect July first, nineteen hundred and two.

Approved, April 12, 1902.

INDEX.

	Page.
Ale, tax on (Sec. 1)	203
Beer—	
Lager, tax on (Sec. 1)	203
Tax on (Sec. 1)	203
Cavendish tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Chewing tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Cigarettes, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Cigars, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Clippings, tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to make rules governing drawback or rebate of tax on tobacco and snuff (Sec. 4)	204
Cut tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Cuttings, tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Factory packages—	
Snuff, drawback or rebate on (Sec. 4)	204
Tobacco, drawback or rebate on (Sec. 4)	204
Fermented liquors, tax on (Sec. 1)	203
Fine-cut shorts, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Fine-cut tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Flour—	
Mixed, definition of (Sec. 9)	206
Snuff, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Granulated tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Lager beer, tax on (Sec. 1)	203
Liquors, fermented, tax on (Sec. 1)	203
Mixed flour, definition of (Sec. 9)	206
Original factory packages of tobacco, drawback or rebate on (Sec. 4)	204
Original packages of snuff, drawback or rebate on (Sec. 4)	204
Packages of—	
Smoking tobacco (Sec. 3)	203
Snuff (Sec. 3)	203
Snuff flour (Sec. 3)	203
Plug tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Porter, tax on (Sec. 1)	203
Refuse scrap tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Repeal provisions	203, 204
Scrap refuse tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Smoking tobacco—	
Packages of (Sec. 3)	203
Tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Snuff—	
Flour, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Packages of (Sec. 3)	203
Tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Stamping of packages of snuff flour (Sec. 6)	204
Stamps—	
For liquors, tobacco, and snuff (Sec. 6)	204
On packages of fermented liquors, cancellation of (Sec. 1)	203
Sweepings, tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Tea, repeal of duty on (Sec. 10)	207
Taxes imposed by act of June 13, 1898, continued in force (Sec. 8)	205

	Page.
Tobacco—	
Cavendish (Sec. 3)	203
Chewing (Sec. 3)	203
Clippings (Sec. 3)	203
Cut (Sec. 3)	203
Cuttings (Sec. 3)	203
Fine-cut shorts (Sec. 3)	203
Granulated (Sec. 3)	203
Plug (Sec. 3)	203
Refuse scrap (Sec. 3)	203
Scrap refuse (Sec. 3)	203
Smoking (Sec. 3)	203
Twist (Sec. 3)	203
Sweepings (Sec. 3)	203
Smoking, packages of (Sec. 3)	203
Tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Twist tobacco, tax on (Sec. 3)	203
Unaffixed stamps, issue of new stamp in place of (Sec. 5)	204

ACT OF MARCH 8, 1902, TEMPORARILY TO PROVIDE REVENUE FOR THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES, WITH INDEX.

AN ACT Temporarily to provide revenue for the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to revise and amend the tariff laws of the Philippine Archipelago," enacted by the United States Philippine Commission on the seventeenth day of September, nineteen hundred and one, shall be and remain in full force and effect, and there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles coming into the Philippine Archipelago from the United States the rates of duty which are required by the said Act to be levied, collected, and paid upon like articles imported from foreign countries into said archipelago.

SEC. 2. That on and after the passage of this Act there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles coming into the United States from the Philippine Archipelago the rates of duty which are required to be levied, collected, and paid upon like articles imported from foreign countries: *Provided*, That upon all articles the growth and product of the Philippine Archipelago coming into the United States from the Philippine Archipelago there shall be levied, collected, and paid only seventy-five per centum of the rates of duty aforesaid: *And provided further*, That the rates of duty which are required hereby to be levied, collected, and paid upon products of the Philippine Archipelago coming into the United States shall be less any duty or taxes levied, collected, and paid thereon upon the shipment thereof from the Philippine Archipelago, as provided by the Act of the United States Philippine Commission referred to in section one of this Act, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, but all articles, the growth and product of the Philippine Islands, admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty under the provisions of this Act and coming directly from said islands to the United States for use and consumption therein, shall be hereafter exempt from any export duties imposed in the Philippine Islands.

SEC. 3. That on and after the passage of this Act the same tonnage taxes shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all foreign vessels coming into the United States from the Philippine Archipelago which are required by law to be levied, collected, and paid upon vessels coming into the United States from foreign countries: *Provided, however*, That until July first, nineteen hundred and four, the provisions of law restricting to vessels of the United States the transportation of passengers and merchandise directly or indirectly from one port of the United States to another port of the United States shall not be applicable to foreign vessels engaging in trade between the Philippine Archipelago and the United States, or between ports in the Philippine Archipelago: *And provided further*, That the Philippine Commission shall be authorized and empowered to issue licenses to engage in lighterage or other exclusively harbor business to vessels or other craft actually engaged in such business at the date of the passage of this Act, and to vessels,

or other craft built in the Philippine Islands or in the United States and owned by citizens of the United States or by inhabitants of the Philippine Islands.

SEC. 4. That the duties and taxes collected in the Philippine Archipelago in pursuance of this Act, and all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago and upon foreign vessels coming therefrom, shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands.

SEC. 5. That when duties prescribed by this Act are based upon the weight of merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded warehouse, said duties shall be levied and collected upon the weight of such merchandise at the time of its entry.

SEC. 6. That all articles manufactured in bonded manufacturing warehouses in whole or in part of imported materials, or of materials subject to internal-revenue tax and intended for shipment from the United States to the Philippine Islands, shall, when so shipped, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, be exempt from internal-revenue tax, and shall not be charged with duty except the duty levied under this Act upon imports into the Philippine Islands.

That all articles subject under the laws of the United States to internal-revenue tax, or on which the internal-revenue tax has been paid, and which may under existing laws and regulations be exported to a foreign country without the payment of such tax, or with benefit of drawback, as the case may be, may also be shipped to the Philippine Islands with like privilege, under such regulations and the filing of such bonds, bills of lading, and other security as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, prescribe. And all taxes paid upon such articles shipped to the Philippine Islands since November fifteenth, nineteen hundred and one, under the decision of the Secretary of the Treasury of that date, shall be refunded to the parties who have paid the same, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and a sum sufficient to make such payment is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

That where materials on which duties have been paid are used in the manufacture of articles manufactured or produced in the United States, there shall be allowed on the shipment of said articles to the Philippine Archipelago a drawback equal in amount to the duties paid on the materials used, less one per centum of such duties, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 7. That merchandise in bonded warehouse or otherwise in the custody and control of the officers of the customs, upon which duties have been paid, shall be entitled, on shipment to the Philippine Islands within three years from the date of the original arrival, to a return of the duties paid less one per centum, and merchandise upon which duties have not been paid may be shipped without the payment of duties to the Philippine Islands within said period, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

SEC. 8. That the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of revenues," approved June

tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by an Act entitled "An Act to provide [revenue] for the Government and to encourage the industries of the United States," approved July twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, shall apply to all articles coming into the United States from the Philippine Archipelago.

SEC. 9. That no person in the Philippine Islands shall, under the authority of the United States, be convicted of treason by any tribunal, civil or military, unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

Approved March 8, 1902.

INDEX.

	Page.
Appropriation for refund of taxes (Sec. 6)	214
Bonded warehouses:	
Goods manufactured in, as to taxes and duties on (Sec. 6)	214
Shipment of goods to Philippine Islands from (Sec. 7)	214
Customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, applicable to goods from Philippine Islands (Sec. 8)	214
Drawback of duties on goods shipped to the Philippine Islands from the United States (Sec. 6)	214
Duties and taxes held as separate fund for benefit of the Philippine Islands (Sec. 4)	214
Duties:	
Based upon weight of goods (Sec. 5)	214
Export, on goods coming into the United States free from the Philippine Islands (Sec. 2)	213
On goods coming into the Philippine Islands from foreign countries (Sec. 1)	213
On goods coming into the Philippine Archipelago from the United States (Sec. 1)	213
On goods imported into the United States from the Philippine Archipelago (Sec. 2)	213
Export duties on goods coming into the United States free from the Philippine Islands (Sec. 2)	213
Lighterage, vessels to engage in (Sec. 3)	213
Merchandise, transportation of, in vessels of the United States (Sec. 3)	213
Passengers, transportation of, in vessels of the United States (Sec. 3)	213
Refund of duties on goods shipped to Philippine Islands from bonded warehouses or custody of officers of the customs (Sec. 7)	214
Tax on goods shipped to the Philippine Islands from the United States (Sec. 6)	214
Taxes:	
Collected in Philippine Islands held as a separate fund for benefit of islands (Sec. 4)	214
Refund of (Sec. 6)	214
Tonnage, on vessels (Sec. 3)	213
Tonnage taxes on vessels (Sec. 3)	213
Transportation of passengers in vessels of the United States (Sec. 3)	213
Treason in Philippine Islands, method of conviction for (Sec. 9)	215
Vessels:	
Foreign, engaged in trade with Philippine Islands (Sec. 3)	213
To engage in lighterage (Sec. 3)	213
Tonnage taxes on (Sec. 3.)	213
Warehouses, bonded:	
As to taxes and duties on goods manufactured in (Sec. 6)	214
Withdrawal of goods from, for shipment to Philippine Islands (Sec. 7)	214
Weight of goods, duties based upon (Sec. 5)	214

SECTIONS 13 AND 22, PHILIPPINE TARIFF ACT OF MARCH 3, 1905.

Sections 13 and 22, Philippine Tariff Act of March 3, 1905.

Sections 13 and 22 of the act approved March 3, 1905, entitled "An Act to revise and amend the tariff laws of the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes," provide:

Sec. 13. That on the following products of the Philippine Islands, when exported therefrom, there shall be levied and collected on the gross weight thereof export duties as follows:

Abaca, raw or wrought hemp, one hundred kilos, seventy-five cents.

Indigo, one hundred kilos, twenty-five cents.

Indigo employed for dyeing ("tintarron"), one hundred kilos, two and one-half cents.

Sugar, one hundred kilos, five cents.

Cocoanuts, fresh and dried (copra), one hundred kilos, ten cents.

Tobacco, manufactured, of all kinds and whatever origin, one hundred kilos, one dollar and fifty cents.

Tobacco, raw, grown in the provinces of Cagayan, Isabela, and Nueva Vizcaya (Luzon Island), one hundred kilos, one dollar and fifty cents.

Tobacco, raw, grown in the Visayas and Mindanao Island, one hundred kilos, one dollar.

Tobacco, raw, grown in other provinces of the archipelago, one hundred kilos, seventy-five cents.

Certificates of origin of raw tobacco may be required by the customs authorities when proof of the place of production is necessary:

Provided, That the rates of duty levied, collected, and paid upon products of the Philippine Islands coming into the United States shall be less any export duty or taxes levied, collected, and paid thereon upon the shipment thereof from the Philippine Islands, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; but all articles the growth and product of the Philippine Islands admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, and coming directly from said islands to the United States, for use and consumption therein, shall be exempt from any export duties imposed in the Philippine Islands.

Sec. 22. That the entry of all importations at the ports of the Philippine Islands made subsequent to a period of sixty days from the date this revised tariff goes into force and effect, of goods, wares, and merchandise from countries other than the United States, when the value of such importation exceeds one hundred dollars, shall be accompanied by a consular invoice similar to that required for goods imported into the United States from foreign countries and executed as required for importations into the United States; and when brought into the Philippine Islands from the United States, such importations shall be accompanied by an invoice similar in form to the consular invoices required for importations into the United States, but in lieu of execution by a consul of the United States, such invoices shall be sworn to before a United States commissioner, collector of customs, or deputy collector of customs.

ACT OF MARCH 2, 1905, FIXING THE STATUS OF MERCHANDISE COMING INTO THE UNITED STATES FROM THE CANAL ZONE, ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.